## **Electric Actuators Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**



Restart from the last stop position is possible after recovery of the power supply.

Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply

The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.



## Does not require the use of batteries. Reduced maintenance

Batteries are not used to store the position information. Therefore, there is no need to store spare batteries or replace dead batteries.

#### **Compatible Actuators**

Slider Type LEF Series Rod Type/Guide Rod Type LEY/LEYG Series Slide Table/High Precision Type LESYH Series Slide Table LES Series **Gripper LEHF** Series **Rotary Table LER Series** 

Step Motor Controller JXC□ Series p. 164 **Battery-less Absolute Type** (Step Motor 24 VDC)

- New Size 16 has been added to the LEFS, LEFB, LEY, and LEYG series.
  - The high precision type slide table LESYH series has been added.



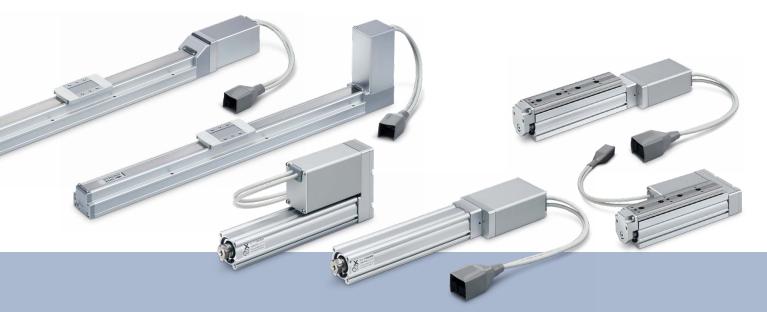


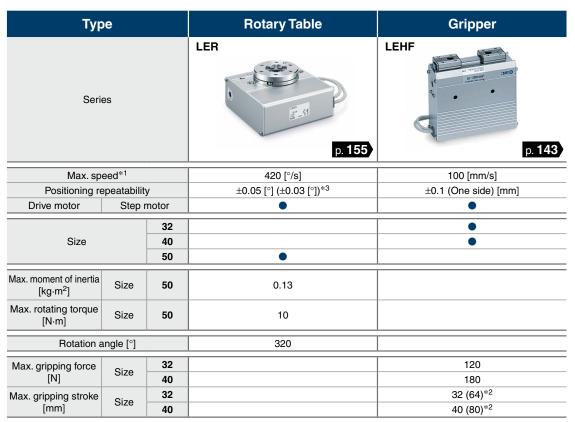
## **Compatible Actuators**

Туре		Slic	der	Re	od	Slide Table			
Series		LEFS	LEFB p. 13	D. 55 p. 73		High precision type LESYH	Compact type LES p. 107	High rigidity type LESH	
			p. 10	р. 10			p. 917	ρ. 101	0.123
Drive me	ethod		Ball screw	Belt	Ball screw + Belt (In-line: (Ball screw)	Ball screw + Belt (In-line: (Ball screw)	Ball screw	_	_
Max. speed*	<sup>1</sup> [mm/s	]	1200	1500	500	500	400	400	400
Positioning repea	atability [	[mm]	±0.015	±0.08	±0.02	±0.02	±0.01	±0.05	±0.05
Drive motor	Step r	notor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		8					•		
		16	•	•	•	•	•		
Size		25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		32	•	•	•	•			
		40	•		•	•			
Max. work load		8					2 (6)		
[kg]	Size	16	15 (4)	1	35 (8)	35 (7.5)	8 (12)		
The values in parentheses are		25	30 (15)	10	70 (30)	70 (29)	12 (20)	5 (5)	12 (4)
for when mounted		32	50 (20)	19	80 (43)	80 (41)			
vertically.		40	65 (23)		90 (53)	90 (51)			
		8					138		
		16			141	141	348		
Max. pushing force [N]	Size	25			452	452	420	180	180
[14]		32			707	707			
		40			1058	1058			
Max. stroke [mm]		1200	2000	500	300	150	150	150	
Motor mounting position		In-line, Parallel (Right/Left)	Тор	In-line, Parallel (Top)	In-line, Parallel (Top)	In-line, Parallel (Right/Left)	In-line, Parallel (Right/Left)	In-line, Parallel (Right/Left)	
Auto switch mounting		•	•	•	•	•			

<sup>\*1</sup> The numerical values vary depending on the controller/driver type, work load, speed, and specifications.

For details, refer to the "Speed-work load graph (Guide)," "Allowable moment," and "Specifications" of each actuator.





<sup>\*1</sup> The numerical values vary depending on the controller/driver type, work load, speed, and specifications. For details, refer to the "Speed-work load graph (Guide)," "Allowable moment," and "Specifications" of each actuator.

### **Compatible Controllers**

Battery-less Absolute Type (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Step Motor Controller JXC□ Series p. 164



<sup>\*2</sup> The values in parentheses are for the long stroke type.

<sup>\*3</sup> The values in parentheses are for the table accuracy of the high-precision type.

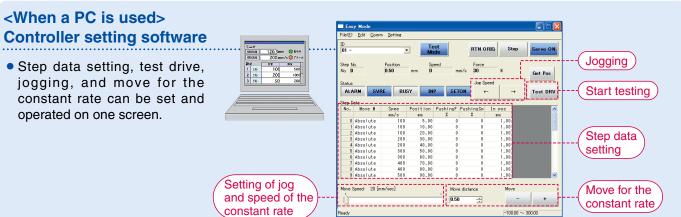
## Step Data Input Type JXC51/61 Series p.165

## Simple setting allows for immediate use!

## **"Easy Mode" for simple setting**

For immediate use, select "Easy Mode."



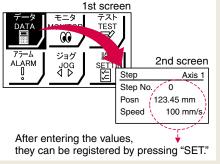


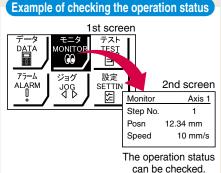
#### <When a TB (teaching box) is used>

- The simple screen without scrolling promotes ease of setting and operation.
- Choose an icon from the first screen to select a function.
- Set the step data and check the monitor on the second screen.









#### **Teaching box screen**

 Data can be set by inputting only the position and speed. (Other conditions are preset.)

Step	Axis 1
Step No.	0
Posn	50.00 mm
Speed	200 mm/s



Step	Axis 1
Step No.	1
Posn	80.00 mm
Speed	100 mm/s

## **O"Normal Mode" for detailed setting**

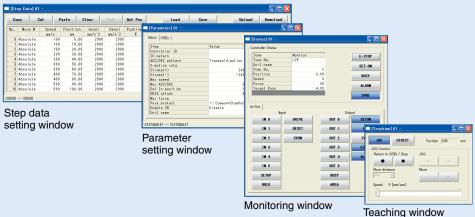
#### Select "Normal Mode" when detailed setting is required.

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Parameters can be set.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test drive, and testing of forced output can be performed.

## <When a PC is used> Controller setting software

 Step data setting, parameter setting, monitoring, teaching, etc., are displayed in different windows.



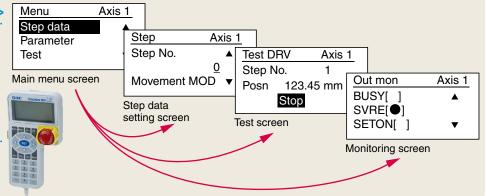


#### <When a TB (teaching box) is used>

- Multiple step data can be stored in the teaching box and transferred to the controller.
- Continuous test drive by up to 5 step data

#### **Teaching box screen**

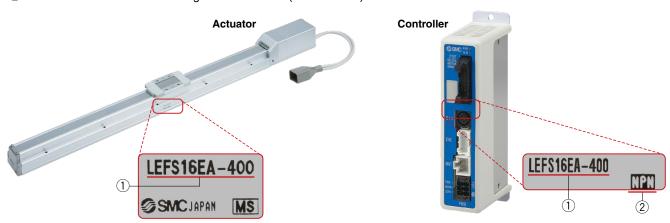
 Each function (step data setting, test drive, monitoring, etc.) can be selected from the main menu.



### The actuator and controller are provided as a set. (They can be ordered separately as well.)

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

- <Check the following before use.>
- ① Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.
- ② Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



## **Function**

Item	Step data input type JXC51/61
Step data and parameter setting	Input from controller setting software (PC)     Input from teaching box
Step data "position" setting	Numerical value input from controller setting software (PC) or teaching box     Input numerical value     Direct teaching     JOG teaching
Number of step data	64 points
Operation command (I/O signal)	Step No. [IN*] input ⇒ [DRIVE] input
Completion signal	[INP] output

## **Setting Items**

TB: Teaching box PC: Controller setting software

Item		Contents	Easy Mode		Normal Mode	Step data input type	
			ТВ	PC	TB/PC	JXC51/61	
	Movement MOD	Selection of "absolute position" and "relative position"	Δ	•	•	Set at ABS/INC	
	Speed	Transfer speed	•	•	•	Set in units of 1 mm/s	
	Position	[Position]: Target position [Pushing]: Pushing start position	•	•	•	Set in units of 0.01 mm	
	Acceleration/Deceleration	Acceleration/deceleration during movement	•	•	•	Set in units of 1 mm/s <sup>2</sup>	
Step data setting	Pushing force	Rate of force during pushing operation	•	•	•	Set in units of 1%	
(Excerpt)	Trigger LV	Target force during pushing operation	Δ	•	•	Set in units of 1%	
	Pushing speed	Speed during pushing operation	Δ	•	•	Set in units of 1 mm/s	
	Moving force	Force during positioning operation	Δ	•	•	Set to 100%	
	Area output	Conditions for area output signal to turn ON	Δ	•	•	Set in units of 0.01 mm	
	In position	[Position]: Width to the target position [Pushing]: How much it moves during pushing	Δ	•	•	Set to 0.5 mm or more (Units: 0.01 mm)	
	Stroke (+)	+ side position limit	×	×	•	Set in units of 0.01 mm	
Parameter	Stroke (-)	- side position limit	×	×	•	Set in units of 0.01 mm	
setting	ORIG direction	Direction of the return to origin can be set.	×	×	•	Compatible	
(Excerpt)	ORIG speed	Speed during return to origin	×	×	•	Set in units of 1 mm/s	
	ORIG ACC	Acceleration during return to origin	×	×	•	Set in units of 1 mm/s <sup>2</sup>	
	JOG		•	•	•	Continuous operation at the set speed can be tested while the switch is being pressed.	
Test	MOVE		×	•	•	Operation at the set distance and speed from the current position can be tested.	
	Return to ORIG		•	•	•	Compatible	
	Test drive	Operation of the specified step data	•	•	(Continuous operation)	Compatible	
	Forced output	ON/OFF of the output terminal can be tested.	×	×	•	Compatible	
Monitor	DRV mon	Current position, speed, force, and the specified step data can be monitored.	•	•	•	Compatible	
Monitor	In/Out mon	Current ON/OFF status of the input and output terminal can be monitored.	×	×	•	Compatible	
ALM	Status	Alarm currently being generated can be confirmed.	•	•	•	Compatible	
ALIVI	ALM Log record	Alarms generated in the past can be confirmed.	×	×	•	Compatible	
File	Save/Load	Step data and parameters can be saved, forwarded, and deleted.	×	×	•	Compatible	
Other	Language	Can be changed to Japanese or English	•		•	Compatible	

 $\triangle \!\!:$  Can be set from TB Ver. 2.\*\* (The version information is displayed on the initial screen.)



### **Fieldbus Network**

# EtherCAT®/EtherNet/IP™/PROFINET/ DeviceNet™/IO-Link/CC-Link Direct Input Type Step Motor Controller/JXC□ Series 5172



#### Two types of operation command

**Step no. defined operation**: Operate using the preset step data in the controller.

**Numerical data defined operation**: The actuator operates using values such as position and speed from the PLC.

### ONumerical monitoring available

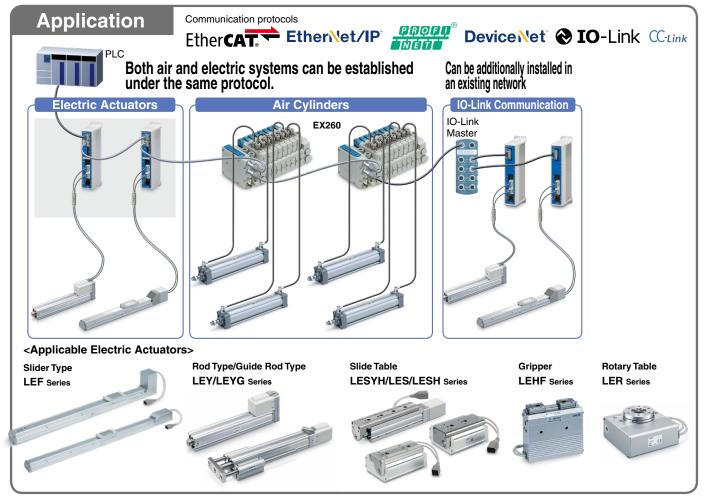
Numerical information, such as the current speed, current position, and alarm codes, can be monitored on the PLC.

### **Transition wiring of communication cables**

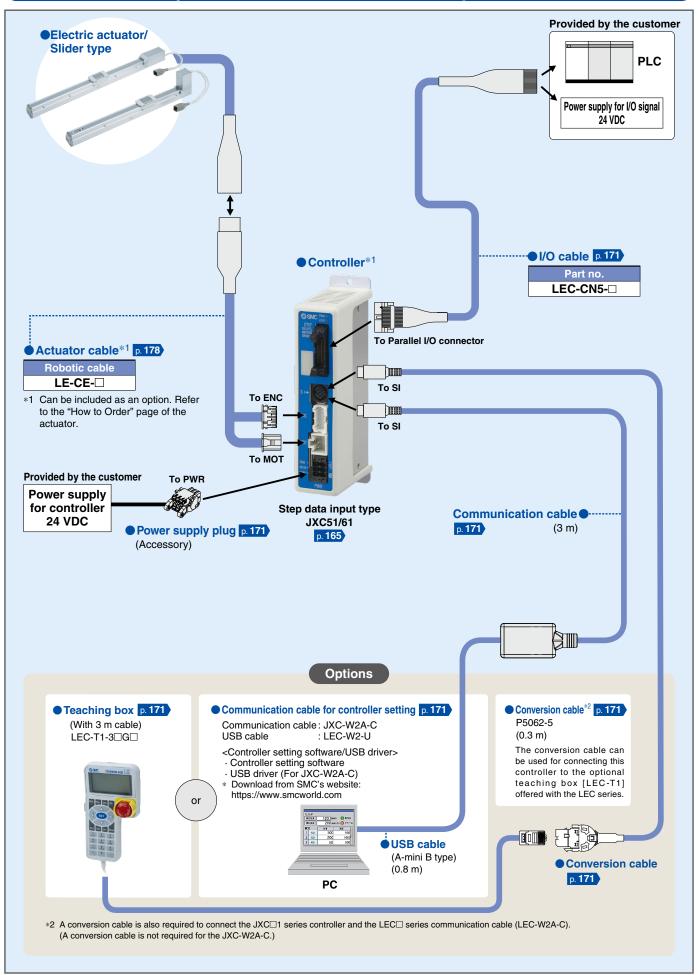
Two communication ports are provided.

- \* For DeviceNet™ and CC-Link, transition wiring is possible using a branch connector.
- \* 1 to 1 in the case of IO-Link

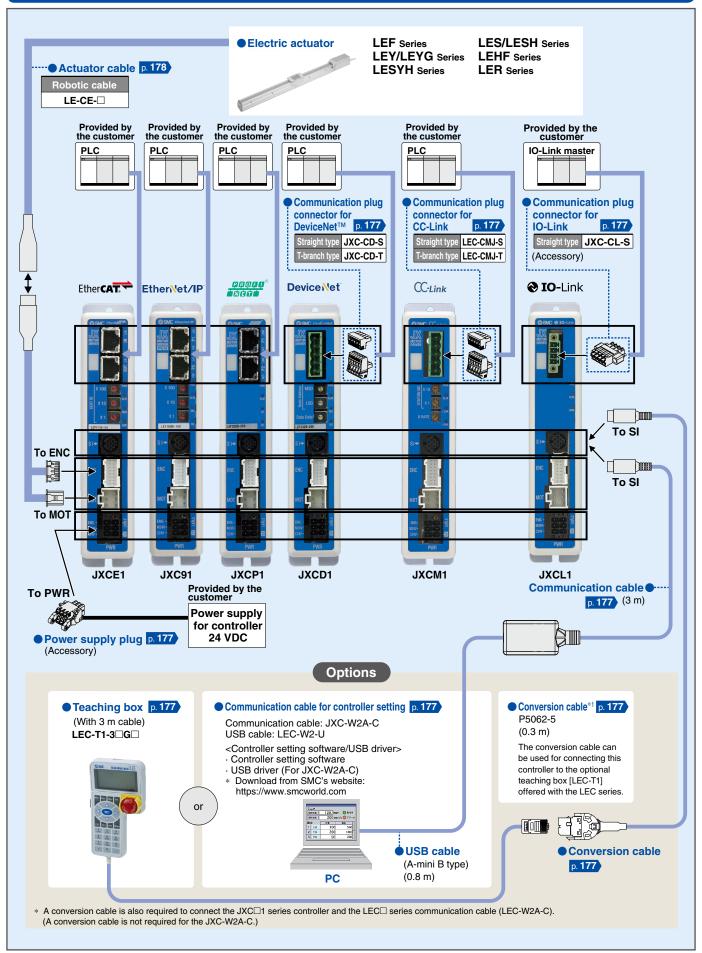




### **System Construction/General Purpose I/O**



## System Construction/Fieldbus Network (EtherCAT®/EtherNet/IP™/PROFINET/DeviceNet™/IO-Link/CC-Link Direct Input Type)



#### **Electric Actuators**

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type $\textit{LE} \square$ Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 2	4 VDC)	
Slider Type/Ball Scre	w Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 12	
	Model Selection	p. 13
	How to Order	•
	Specifications	· ·
	Weight	•
	Construction	•
	Dimensions	=
Slider Type/Belt Drive	E LEFB Series (Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 12	
	Model Selection	p. 13
	How to Order	•
	Specifications	•
	Weight	•
	Construction	•
A sales	Dimensions	•
Rod Type LEY Series	Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 54	
	Model Selection	p. 55
	How to Order	p. 61
	Specifications	•
	Weight	p. 64
	Construction	p. 65
	Dimensions	p. 67
Guide Rod Type <i>LEY</i>	G Series (Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 54	
	Model Selection	p. 73
	How to Order	p. 79
	Specifications	p. 81
	Weight	p. 82
	Construction	р. 83
	Dimensions	p. 85
Slide Table/High Pred	cision Type LESYH Series (Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)	90
	Model Selection	p. 91
	How to Order	•
	Specifications	•
	Weight	p. 101
	Construction	p. 102
	Dimensions	р. 103
Slide Table/Compact	Type LES Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 90	
	Model Selection	p. 107
	How to Order	p. 115
	Specifications	p. 117



Construction p. 118 Dimensions p. 120

Slide Table/High Rigidity Type LESH Ser	ries Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p.	90
-----------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----



Model Selection	p. 125
How to Order	p. 133
Specifications	p. 135
Weight	p. 135
Construction	p. 136
Dimensions	p. 138

### Gripper LEHF Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p.142



Model Selection	p. 143
How to Order	p. 147
Specifications	p. 149
Construction	p. 150
Dimensions	p. 151

### Rotary Table LER Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 154



Model Selection	p. 155
How to Order	p. 159
Specifications	p. 161
Construction	p. 162
Dimensions	p. 163

## Controllers JXC Series p. 164

### Controller (Step Data Input Type) JXC51/61 Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)



How to Order .	p. 165
Specifications .	p. 165
Dimensions	p. 167
Options	p. 171
Actuator Cable	 p. 178

### Step Motor Controller JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)



How to Order	p. 172
Specifications	p. 173
Dimensions	p. 175
Options	p. 177
Actuator Cable	p. 178

JXC51/61/E1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series Precautions Relating to Differences in Controller Versions	p. 179
Specific Product Precautions	p. 181
CE/III -compliance List	n 192

## **Slider Type**

## Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series

p. **13** 



## Belt Drive LEFB Series

p. **13** 



Controllers p. 164

**SMC** 

LEFS

LEFB

LΕΥ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHF

LER

JXC51/61

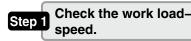
JXC□1

#### **LEF** Series

## **Model Selection**

#### Selection Procedure





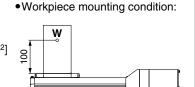
Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Check the allowable moment.

#### Selection Example

#### Operating conditions

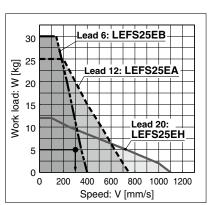
- •Workpiece mass: 5 [kg]
- •Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
- •Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Horizontal upward



Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (pages 14 to 16)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.

Selection example) The LEFS25EA-200 can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.



<Speed-Work load graph> (LEFS25/Battery-less absolute)

#### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

#### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 [s]$$

•T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

•T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} [s]$$

•T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in position of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time while referencing the following value.

$$T4 = 0.2 [s]$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1 [s]$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V}$$

$$=\frac{200-0.5\cdot300\cdot(0.1+0.1)}{300}$$

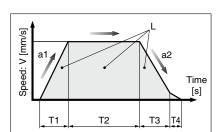
$$= 0.57 [s]$$

$$T4 = 0.2 [s]$$

The cycle time can be found as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$$

$$= 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.2$$



- L : Stroke [mm] ··· (Operating condition)
- V : Speed [mm/s] ··· (Operating condition)
- a1: Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ··· (Operating condition)
- a2: Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ··· (Operating condition)
- T1: Acceleration time [s]

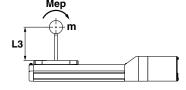
Time until reaching the set speed

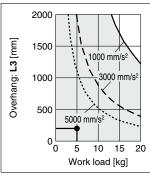
- T2: Constant speed time [s] Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s] Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s] Time until positioning is completed



Step 3 Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 16) **Oynamic allowable moment>** (page 17)

> Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



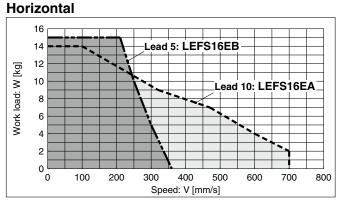


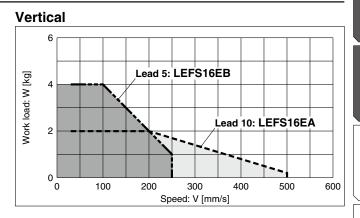
Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS25EA-200 should be selected.

## Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide) For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC), In-line Motor Type

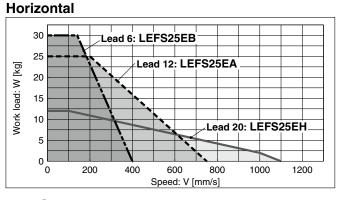
The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

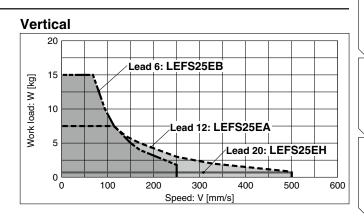
#### **LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive**



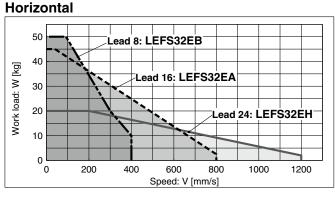


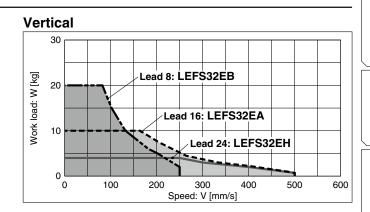
#### LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive



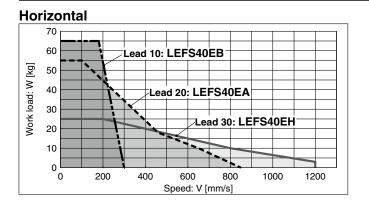


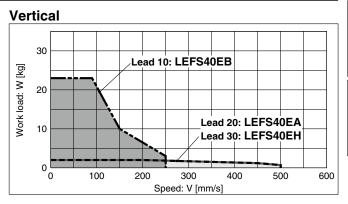
#### **LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive**





#### **LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive**







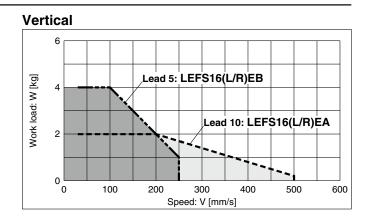
#### Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC), Motor Parallel Type

\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

#### LEFS16(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal 16 Lead 5: LEFS16(L/R)EB 12 Work load: W [kg] 10 ead 10: LEFS16(L/R)EA 6 2

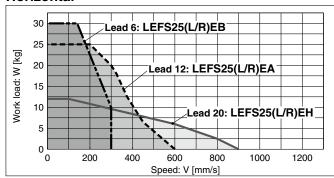
Speed: V [mm/s]

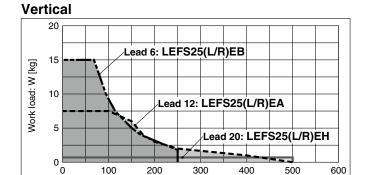


#### LEFS25(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

0





300

Speed: V [mm/s]

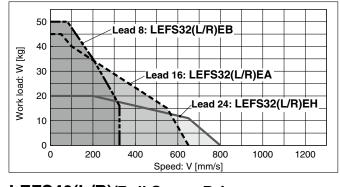
400

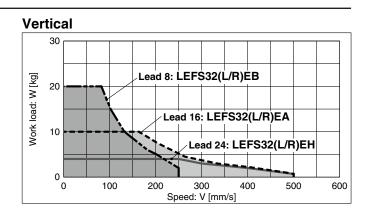
500

600

#### LEFS32(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

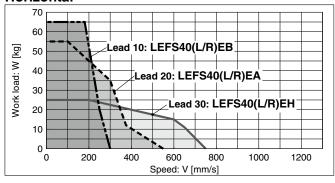
#### Horizontal



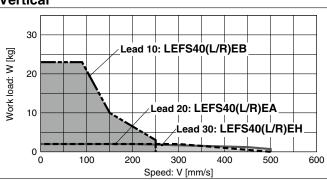


#### LEFS40(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal



#### Vertical



Έ

Model Selection LEF Series

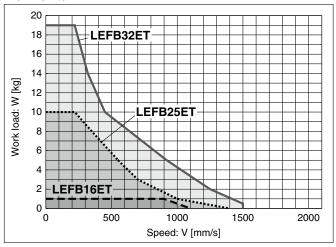
Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

\* The following graph shows the values when the moving force is 100%.

#### **LEFB/Belt Drive**

#### Horizontal



#### Static Allowable Moment\*1

				[IN·M]
Model	Size	Pitching	Yawing	Rolling
	16	10.0	10.0	20.0
LEF□	25	27.0	27.0	52.0
	32	46.0	46.0	101.0
	40	110.0	110.0	207.0

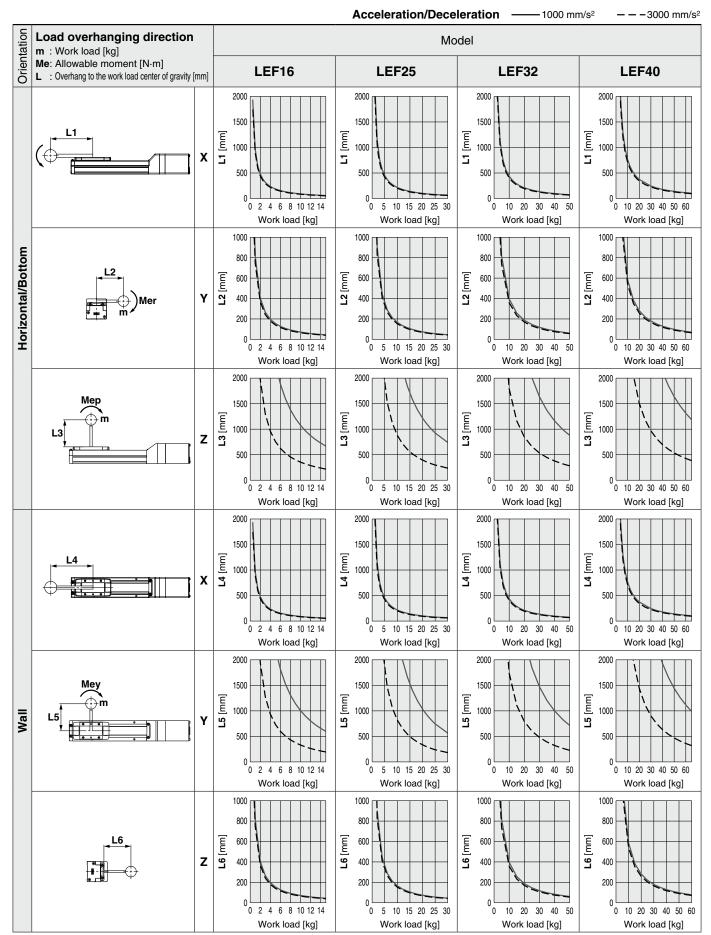
<sup>\*1</sup> The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.



#### **Dynamic Allowable Moment**

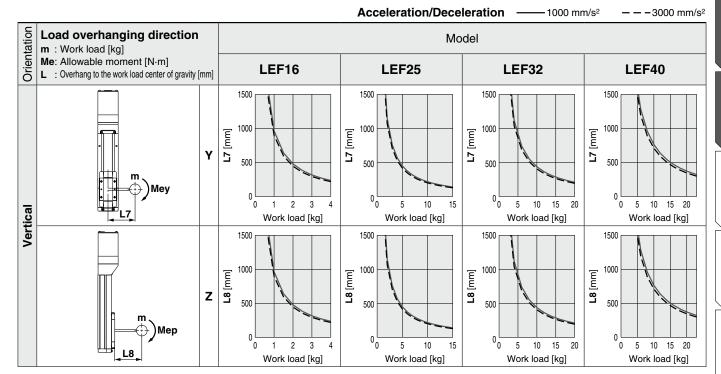
\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com





#### **Dynamic Allowable Moment**

These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com



#### **Calculation of Guide Load Factor**

1. Decide operating conditions.

Model: LEFS/LEFB Acceleration [mm/s2]: a Size: 16/25/32/40 Work load [kg]: m

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- 2. Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.
- 3. Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.
- 4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.

 $\alpha x = Xc/Lx$ ,  $\alpha y = Yc/Ly$ ,  $\alpha z = Zc/Lz$ 

5. Confirm the total of  $\alpha \mathbf{x}$ ,  $\alpha \mathbf{y}$ , and  $\alpha \mathbf{z}$  is 1 or less.

 $\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z \le 1$ 

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

#### Example

1. Operating conditions Model: LEFS40

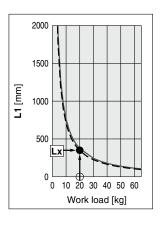
Size: 40

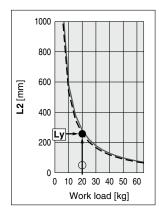
Mounting orientation: Horizontal Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 3000

Work load [kg]: 20

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 0, Yc = 50, Zc = 200

2. Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEF40 on page 17.





3. Lx = 400 mm, Ly = 250 mm, Lz = 1500 mm

1. Horizontal

2. Bottom

4. The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

--- Mounting orientation

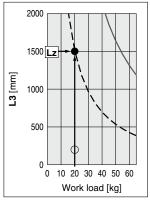
4. Vertical

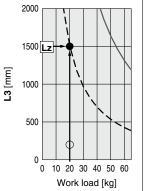
 $\alpha x = 0/400 = 0$ 

 $\alpha$ **y** = 50/250 = 0.2

 $\alpha z = 200/1500 = 0.13$ 

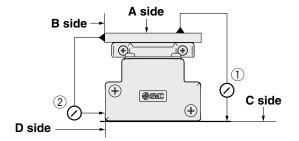
5.  $\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z = 0.33 \le 1$ 







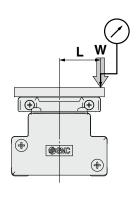
#### **Table Accuracy (Reference Value)**

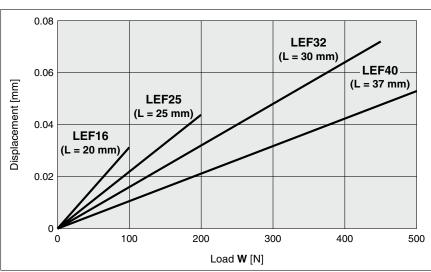


	Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm)			
Model	C side traveling parallelism to A side	② D side traveling parallelism to B side		
LEF16	0.05	0.03		
LEF25	0.05	0.03		
LEF32	0.05	0.03		
LEF40	0.05	0.03		

Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy. (Excludes when the stroke exceeds 2000 mm)

#### **Table Displacement (Reference Value)**

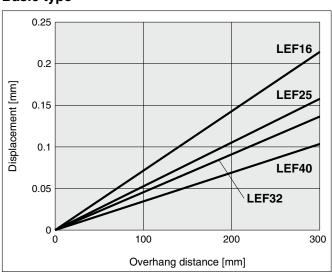




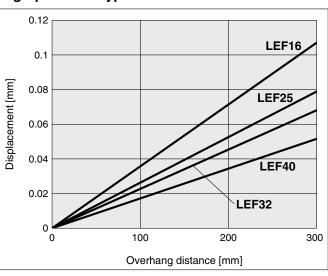
- \* This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table
- $\ast\,$  Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

#### Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Initial Reference Value)

#### **Basic type**



#### **High-precision type**



## **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

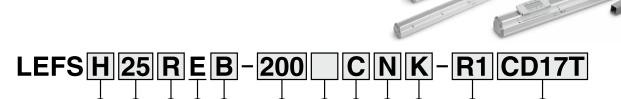
## Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive

**LEFS Series** LEFS16, 25, 32, 40





#### **How to Order**



For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

Accuracy

Nil	Basic type
Н	High-precision type

Siz	е
16	
	1

<b>Siz</b>
16
25
32
40

<u>_</u>			
60	Matar	mounting	nooition
~	MOLOI	IIIOUIIIIII	DOSILIOI

Nil	In-line
R	Right side parallel
L	Left side parallel

4 Motor type

E Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)	

5 Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEFS16	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40
Н	_	20	24	30
Α	10	12	16	20
В	5	6	8	10

#### 8 Auto switch compatibility (In-line only)\*2 \*3 \*4 \*5

Nil	None
С	With (Includes 1 mounting bracket)

### 9 Grease application (Seal band part)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nil	With	
N	Without (Roller specification)	

## 6 Stroke\*1 [mm]

Stroke		Note
Slioke	Size	Applicable stroke
50 to 500	16	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500
50 to 800	25	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800
50 to 1000	32	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000
150 to 1200	40	150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200

#### **7** Motor option

Nil	Without option
В	With lock

10 Positioning pin hole

	and thing pin i	1010
Nil	Housing B bottom*6	Housing B bottom
K	Body bottom 2 locations	Body bottom

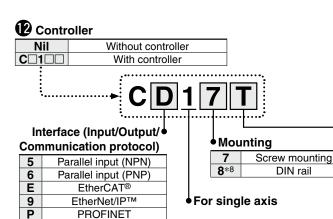
#### Actuator cable type/length

Robotic	cable		[m]
Nil	None	R8	8*7
R1	1.5	RA	10* <sup>7</sup>
R3	3	RB	15* <sup>7</sup>
R5	5	RC	20* <sup>7</sup>



旧

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)



Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*9

Symbol	Type	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
Т	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (PNP)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	rarallel lilput (FINF)

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Excludes the LEF16

D L

М

DeviceNet™

IO-Link

CC-Link Ver. 1.10

- \*3 If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to the **Web Catalog**.)
- \*4 Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to the Web Catalog.)
- \*5 When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.
- \*6 For details on the mounting method, refer to the Web Catalog.
- \*7 Produced upon receipt of order
- \*8 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
- \*9 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel input.

Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

#### **⚠** Caution

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

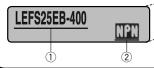
#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

#### <Check the following before use.>

① Check the actuator label for the model number.
This number should match that of the controller.

② Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



\* Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products.
Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

	Step data input type	EtherCAT®	EtherNet/IP™	PROFINET direct input	DeviceNet™ direct input	IO-Link direct input	CC-Link direct input										
Туре		type	type	type	type	type	type										
Series	JXC51 JXC61	JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1										
Features	Parallel I/O	EtherCAT® direct input	EtherNet/IP™ direct input	PROFINET direct input	DeviceNet™ direct input	IO-Link direct input	CC-Link direct input										
Compatible motor				Sattery-less absolu Step motor 24 VD0													
Max. number of step data		64 points															
Power supply voltage		1		24 VDC													
Reference page	165			1	72		165 172										



#### **Specifications**

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

	Model					16□E	L	EFS25	E	L	EFS32□	E	LEFS40□E			
	Stroke [m	m]*1			50 to	500		50 to 800	)	5	50 to 1000	)	1	50 to 120	00	
	Work load		Horizon	ntal	14	15	12	25	30	20	45	50	25	55	65	
	[kg]*2		Vertica	al	2	4	0.5	7.5	15	4	10	20	2	2	23	
				Up to 450	10 to 700	5 to 360	20 to 1100	12 to 750	6 to 400	24 to 1200	16 to 800	8 to 400	30 to 1200	20 to 850	10 to 300	
				451 to 500	10 to 600	5 to 300	20 to 1100	12 to 750	6 to 400	24 to 1200	16 to 800	8 to 400	30 to 1200	20 to 850	10 to 300	
				501 to 600	_	_	20 to 900	12 to 540	6 to 270	24 to 1200	16 to 800	8 to 400	30 to 1200	20 to 850	10 to 300	
			04	601 to 700	_	_	20 to 630	12 to 420	6 to 230	24 to 930	16 to 620	8 to 310	30 to 1200	20 to 850	10 to 300	
		In-line	Stroke range	701 to 800	_	_	20 to 550	12 to 330	6 to 180	24 to 750	16 to 500	8 to 250	30 to 1140	20 to 760	10 to 300	
			lungo	801 to 900	_	_	_	_		24 to 610	16 to 410	8 to 200	30 to 930	20 to 620	10 to 300	
				901 to 1000	_	_	_	_	_	24 to 500	16 to 340	8 to 170	30 to 780	20 to 520	10 to 250	
				1001 to 1100	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	30 to 660	20 to 440	10 to 220	
	Speed*2			1101 to 1200	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	30 to 570	20 to 380	10 to 190	
S.	[mm/s]			Up to 450	10 to 700	5 to 360	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
흝				451 to 500	10 to 600	5 to 300	20 to 900	12 to 600	6 to 300	24 to 800	16 to 650	8 to 325	30 to 750	20 to 550	10 to 300	
Actuator specifications				501 to 600	_	_	20 to 900	12 to 540	6 to 270	24 to 800	16 to 650	8 to 325	30 to 750	20 to 550	10 to 300	
eci			04	601 to 700	_	_	20 to 630	12 to 420	6 to 230	24 to 800	16 to 620	8 to 310	30 to 750	20 to 550	10 to 300	
g.		Parallel	Stroke range	701 to 800	_	_	20 to 550	12 to 330	6 to 180	24 to 750						
ᅙ			lungo	801 to 900	_	_	_	_	_	24 to 610	16 to 410	8 to 200	30 to 750	20 to 550	10 to 300	
흃				901 to 1000	_	_	_	_	_	24 to 500	16 to 340	8 to 170	30 to 750	20 to 520	10 to 250	
ĕ				1001 to 1100	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			10 to 220	
				1101 to 1200	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	30 to 570	20 to 380	10 to 190	
	Max. acc	eleration/d	leceleration	on [mm/s²]	3000											
		ng repeata	ability	Basic type	±0.02											
	[mm]			High-precision type	±0.015 (Lead H: ±0.02)											
	I ost mot	ion [mm]*	3	Basic type	0.1 or less											
				High-precision type						.05 or les						
	Lead [mn				10	5	20	12	6	24	16	8	30	20	10	
	-	bration re	sistance [	[m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*4						50/20						
	Actuation						E	Ball screw		, Ball scre		(LEFS□¦	<u> </u>			
	Guide typ								L	inear guid	le		-		-1	
		g tempera								5 to 40						
		g humidity	range [%	RH]					90 or less	(No cond	densation		-			
S S	Motor siz					28		□42					6.4		-	
음음	Motor typ	е						Battery		olute (Ste		4 VDC)	-		-	
ii et	Encoder									y-less ab						
Electric specifications		pply volta	ge [V]							VDC ±10						
	Power [W	/]*5 */			Max. po	ower 51	Ma	ax. power			x. power	123	Ma	x. power	141	
Lock unit specifications	Type*6					1	1			nagnetizin	_					
icat	Holding f				20	39	47	78	157	72	108	216	75	113	225	
8.2	Power [W	/]*/			2	.9		5			5			5		
_ o	Rated vo									VDC ±10						

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)" on pages 14 and 15. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.
- \*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
  - Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*5 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller). This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*6 With lock only
- \*7 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

LEY

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

### Weight

Series	LEFS16□E									
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Product weight [kg]	0.83	0.90	0.98	1.05	1.13	1.20	1.28	1.35	1.43	1.50
Additional weight with lock [kg]					0.	12				

Series		LEFS25□E														
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
Product weight [kg]	1.70	1.84	1.98	2.12	2.26	2.40	2.54	2.68	2.82	2.96	3.10	3.24	3.38	3.52	3.66	3.80
Additional weight with lock [kg]			•		•			0.	26							

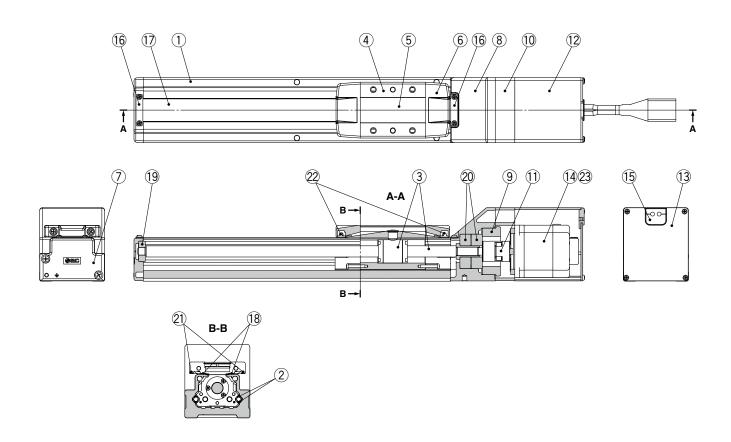
Series		LEFS32□E																		
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
Product weight [kg]	3.15	3.35	3.55	3.75	3.95	4.15	4.35	4.55	4.75	4.95	5.15	5.35	5.55	5.75	5.95	6.15	6.35	6.55	6.75	6.95
Additional weight with lock [kg]		0.53																		

Series		LEFS40□E																		
Stroke [mm]	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
Product weight [kg]	5.37	5.65	5.93	6.21	6.49	6.77	7.15	7.33	7.61	7.89	8.17	8.45	8.73	9.01	9.29	9.57	9.85	10.13	10.69	11.25
Additional weight with lock [kg]		0.53																		



#### **Construction: In-line Motor**

LEFS16, 25, 32, 40



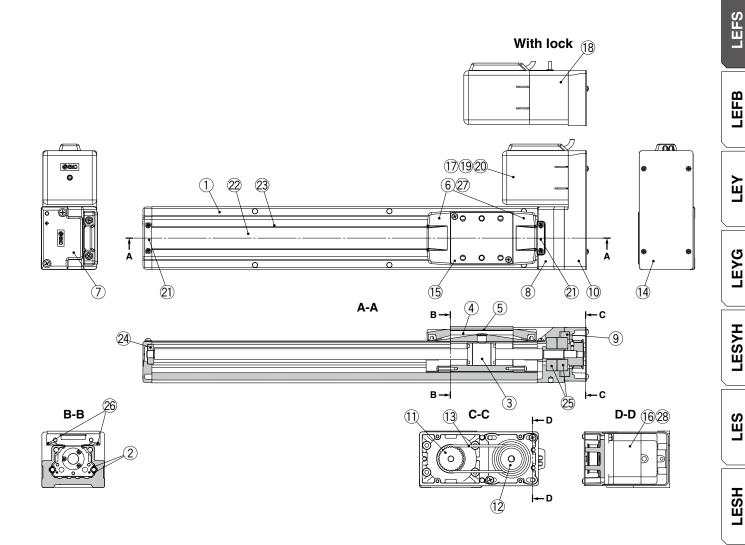
#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2	Rail guide	_	
3	Ball screw assembly	_	
4	Table	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
5	Blanking plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
6	Seal band holder	Synthetic resin	
7	Housing A	Aluminum die-casted	Coating
8	Housing B	Aluminum die-casted	Coating
9	Bearing stopper	Aluminum alloy	
10	Motor mount	Aluminum alloy	Coating/Anodized
11	Coupling	_	
12	Motor cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
12	Motor cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized

Description	Material	Note
End cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
Motor	_	
Rubber bushing	NBR	
Band stopper	Stainless steel	
Dust seal band	Stainless steel	
Seal magnet LEFS40	_	
Bearing	_	Stroke 250 mm or more
Bearing	_	
Magnet	_	With auto switch compatibility
Roller assembly	_	Without grease application
Heat dissipation sheet LEFS16	_	
	End cover  Motor  Rubber bushing  Band stopper  Dust seal band  Seal magnet LEFS40  Bearing  Bearing  Magnet  Roller assembly	End cover Aluminum alloy  Motor —  Rubber bushing NBR  Band stopper Stainless steel  Dust seal band Stainless steel  Seal magnet LEFS40 —  Bearing —  Bearing —  Magnet —  Roller assembly —

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### **Construction: Motor Parallel**



**Component Parts** 

No.	Descrip	tion	Material	Note
1	Body		Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2	Rail guide		_	
3	Ball screw as:	sembly	_	
4	Table		Aluminum alloy	Anodized
5	Blanking plate	9	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
6	Seal band holder		Synthetic resin	
7	Housing A		Aluminum die-casted	Coating
8	Housing B		Aluminum die-casted	Coating
9	Bearing stopper		Aluminum alloy	
10	Return plate		Aluminum alloy	Coating/Anodized
11	Pulley		Aluminum alloy	
12	Pulley		Aluminum alloy	
14	Cover plate	Cover plate Aluminum alloy		Anodized
15	Table spacer	LEFS32	Aluminum alloy	Anodized (LEFS32 only)
16	Motor		_	
17	LEFS16		Aluminum alloy	Anodized
-17	Motor cover	LEFS25/32/40	Synthetic resin	
18	Motor cover with lock	LEFS25/32/40	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
				-

No.	Description		Material	Note	
19	End cover	LEFS16	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
20	Rubber bushing	LEFS16	NBR		
21	Band stopper		Stainless steel		
22	Dust seal ban	d	Stainless steel		
23	Seal magnet	LEFS40	_		
24	Bearing		_	Stroke 250 mm or more	
25	Bearing		_		
26	Magnet		_	With auto switch compatibility	
27	Roller assemb	oly	_	Without grease application	
28	Heat dissipation sheet	LEFS16	_		

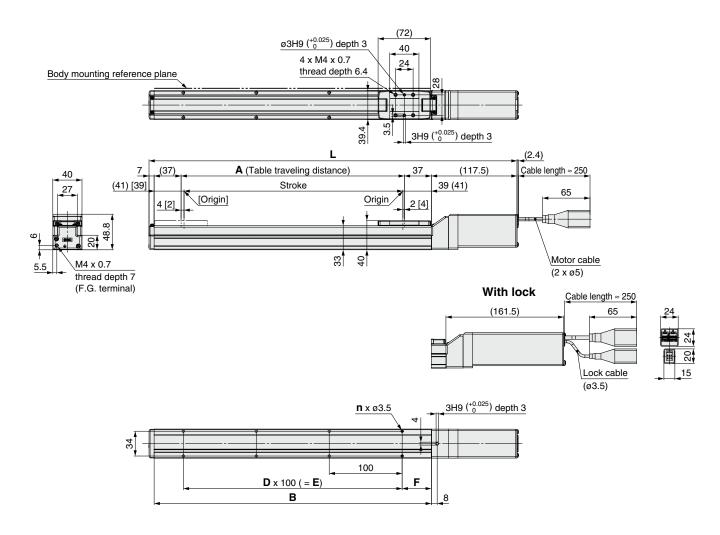
#### **Replacement Parts/Belt**

No.	Size	Order no.
	16	LE-D-6-5
13	25	LE-D-6-2
13	32	LE-D-6-3
	40	LE-D-6-4



#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**

#### LEFS16E



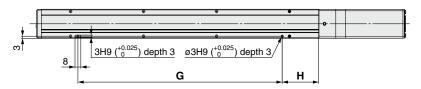
Dimensions								[mm]	
Model	Without lock	With lock	Α	В	n	D	E	F	
LEFS16E□-50□	254.5	298.5	56	130				15	
LEFS16E□-100□	304.5	348.5	106	180	4	4	_	_	
LEFS16E□-150□	354.5	398.5	156	230					
LEFS16E□-200□	404.5	448.5	206	280	6	2	200		
LEFS16E□-250□	454.5	498.5	256	330	0		200		
LEFS16E□-300□	504.5	548.5	306	380	8	3	300	40	
LEFS16E□-350□	554.5	598.5	356	430	0	3	300		
LEFS16E□-400□	604.5	648.5	406	480	10	4	400		
LEFS16E□-450□	654.5	698.5	456	530	10	4	400		
LEFS16E□-500□	704.5	748.5	506	580	12	5	500		

LΕΥ

#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**

#### LEFS16E

Positioning pin hole (Option): Body bottom

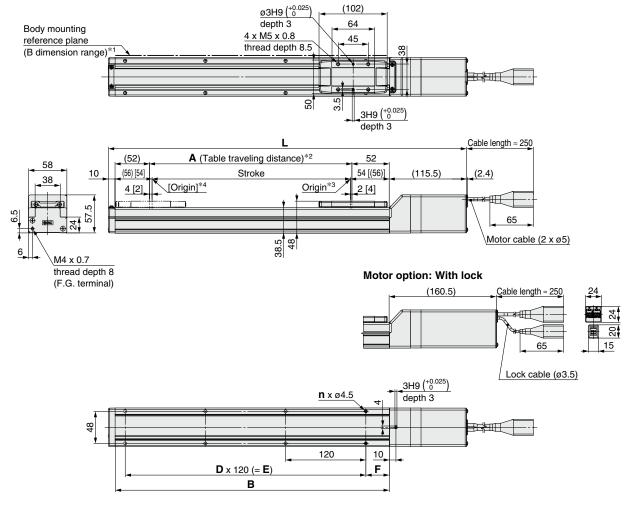


Dimensions		[mm]		
Model	Positioning	pin hole: <b>K</b>		
Model	G	Н		
LEFS16E□-50□		25		
LEFS16E□-100□	80			
LEFS16E□-150□				
LEFS16E□-200□	180			
LEFS16E□-250□	100			
LEFS16E□-300□	280	50		
LEFS16E□-350□	280			
LEFS16E□-400□	380			
LEFS16E□-450□	360			
LEFS16E□-500□	480			



#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**

#### LEFS25E



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

  In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.

  Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

Dimensions								[mm]
Model	Without lock	With lock	Α	В	n	D	E	F
LEFS25E□-50□	285.5	330.5	56	160	4	_	_	20
LEFS25E□-100□	335.5	380.5	106	210	4	_	_	
LEFS25E□-150□	385.5	430.5	156	260	4	_	_	
LEFS25E□-200□	435.5	480.5	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25E□-250□	485.5	530.5	256	360	6	2	240	
LEFS25E□-300□	535.5	580.5	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25E□-350□	585.5	630.5	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25E□-400□	635.5	680.5	406	510	8	3	360	
LEFS25E□-450□	685.5	730.5	456	560	10	4	480	35
LEFS25E□-500□	735.5	780.5	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25E□-550□	785.5	830.5	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25E□-600□	835.5	880.5	606	710	12	5	600	
LEFS25E□-650□	885.5	930.5	656	760	12	5	600	
LEFS25E□-700□	935.5	980.5	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25E□-750□	985.5	1030.5	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25E□-800□	1035.5	1080.5	806	910	16	7	840	

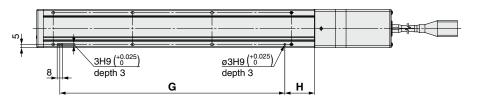
LΕY

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**

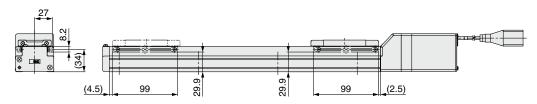
#### LEFS25E

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



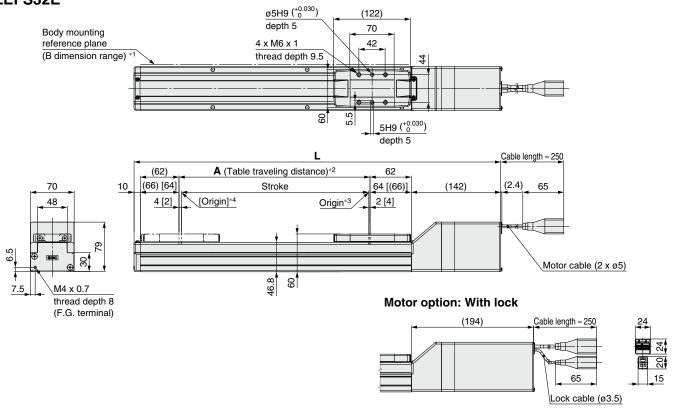
\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

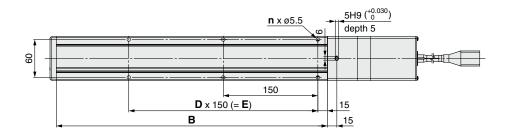
Dimensions		[mm]
Model	G	Н
LEFS25E□-50□	100	30
LEFS25E□-100□	100	45
LEFS25E□-150□	100	45
LEFS25E□-200□	220	45
LEFS25E□-250□	220	45
LEFS25E□-300□	340	45
LEFS25E□-350□	340	45
LEFS25E□-400□	340	45
LEFS25E□-450□	460	45
LEFS25E□-500□	460	45
LEFS25E□-550□	580	45
LEFS25E□-600□	580	45
LEFS25E□-650□	580	45
LEFS25E□-700□	700	45
LEFS25E□-750□	700	45
LEFS25E□-800□	820	45



#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**

#### LEFS32E





- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other
- workpieces or the facilities around the table.
  \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

Dimensions							[mm]
Model	L		Α	В	_	D	Е
iviouei	Without lock	With lock	Α	Ь	n	ט	
LEFS32E□-50□	332	384	56	180	4	_	_
LEFS32E□-100□	382	434	106	230	4	_	_
LEFS32E□-150□	432	484	156	280	4	_	_
LEFS32E□-200□	482	534	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32E□-250□	532	584	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32E□-300□	582	634	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32E□-350□	632	684	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32E□-400□	682	734	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32E□-450□	732	784	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32E□-500□	782	834	506	630	10	4	600
LEFS32E□-550□	832	884	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32E□-600□	882	934	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32E□-650□	932	984	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32E□-700□	982	1034	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32E□-750□	1032	1084	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32E□-800□	1082	1134	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32E□-850□	1132	1184	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32E□-900□	1182	1234	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32E□-950□	1232	1284	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32E□-1000□	1282	1334	1006	1130	16	7	1050



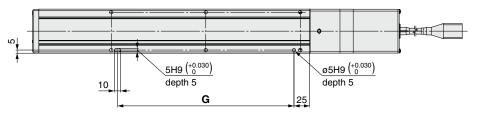
LΕΥ

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**

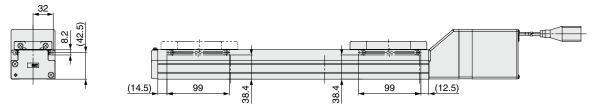
#### LEFS32E

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)

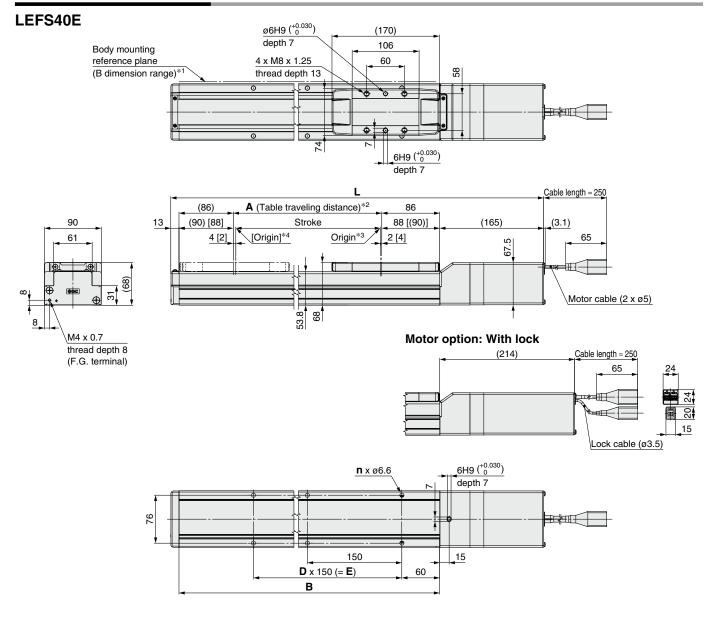


\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

Model         G           LEFS32E□-50□         13           LEFS32E□-100□         13           LEFS32E□-150□         13           LEFS32E□-200□         28           LEFS32E□-250□         28           LEFS32E□-300□         28           LEFS32E□-350□         43	0 0 0 0
LEFS32E□-100□ 13 LEFS32E□-150□ 13 LEFS32E□-200□ 28 LEFS32E□-250□ 28 LEFS32E□-300□ 28	0 0 0 0
LEFS32E□-150□       13         LEFS32E□-200□       28         LEFS32E□-250□       28         LEFS32E□-300□       28	0 0 0 0
LEFS32E□-200□       28         LEFS32E□-250□       28         LEFS32E□-300□       28	0 0
LEFS32E□-250□ 28 LEFS32E□-300□ 28	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-300</b> □ 28	0
	<u> </u>
LFFS32F□-350□ 43	_
LLI COLL	U
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-400</b> □ 43	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-450</b> □ 43	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-500</b> □ 58	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-550</b> □ 58	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-600</b> □ 58	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-650</b> □ 73	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-700</b> □ 73	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-750</b> □ 73	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-800</b> □ 88	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-850</b> □ 88	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-900</b> □ 88	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-950</b> □ 103	0
<b>LEFS32E</b> □ <b>-1000</b> □ 103	0



#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
  - Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

Dimensions							[mm]
Model	Without lock	With lock	Α	В	n	D	E
LEFS40E□-150□	506	555	156	328	4	_	150
LEFS40E□-200□	556	605	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40E□-250□	606	655	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40E□-300□	656	705	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40E□-350□	706	755	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40E□-400□	756	805	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40E□-450□	806	855	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40E□-500□	856	905	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40E□-550□	906	955	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40E□-600□	956	1005	606	778	10	4	600
LEFS40E□-650□	1006	1055	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40E□-700□	1056	1105	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40E□-750□	1106	1155	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40E□-800□	1156	1205	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40E□-850□	1206	1255	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40E□-900□	1256	1305	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40E□-950□	1306	1355	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40E□-1000□	1356	1405	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40E□-1100□	1456	1505	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40E□-1200□	1556	1605	1206	1378	18	8	1200



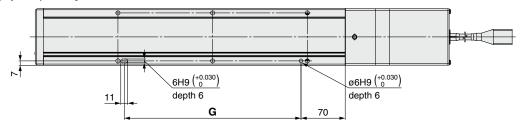
LΕΥ

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**

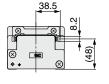
#### LEFS40E

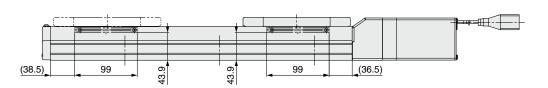
#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



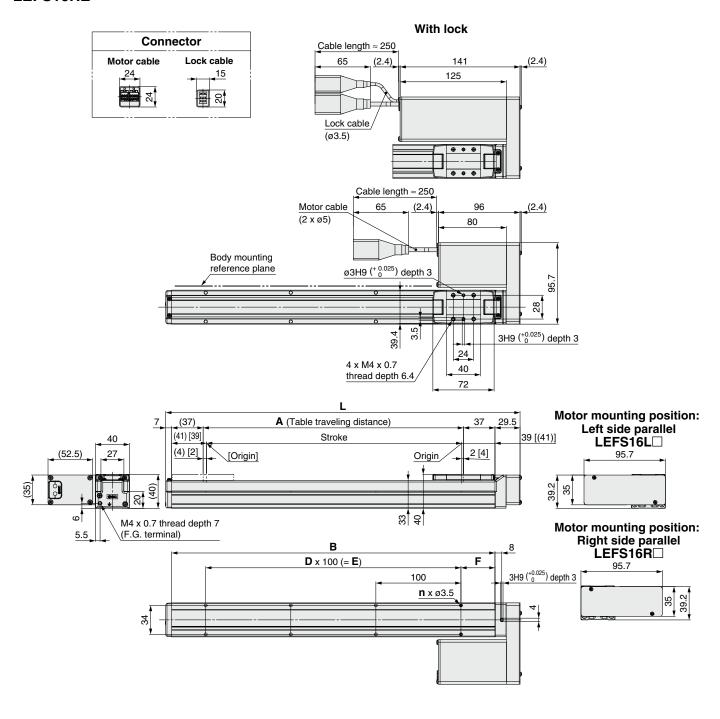


Dimensions	
Dimensions	[mm]
Model	G
LEFS40E□-150□	130
LEFS40E□-200□	280
LEFS40E□-250□	280
LEFS40E□-300□	280
LEFS40E□-350□	430
LEFS40E□-400□	430
LEFS40E□-450□	430
LEFS40E□-500□	580
LEFS40E□-550□	580
LEFS40E□-600□	580
LEFS40E□-650□	730
LEFS40E□-700□	730
LEFS40E□-750□	730
LEFS40E□-800□	880
LEFS40E□-850□	880
LEFS40E□-900□	880
LEFS40E□-950□	1030
LEFS40E□-1000□	1030
LEFS40E□-1100□	1180
LEFS40E□-1200□	1180



#### **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

#### LEFS16RE



Dimensions							[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E	F
LEFS16□E□-50□	166.5	56	130	4	_		15
LEFS16□E□-100□	216.5	106	180				
LEFS16□E□-150□	266.5	156	230				
LEFS16□E□-200□	316.5	206	280	6	2	200	40
LEFS16□E□-250□	366.5	256	330				
LEFS16□E□-300□	416.5	306	380	8	3	300	
LEFS16□E□-350□	466.5	356	430				
LEFS16□E□-400□	516.5	406	480	10	4	400	
LEFS16□E□-450□	566.5	456	530				
LEFS16□E□-500□	616.5	506	580	12	5	500	



LEFB

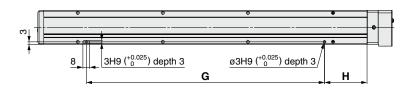
Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type
Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

#### LEFS16R

Positioning pin hole (Option): Body bottom

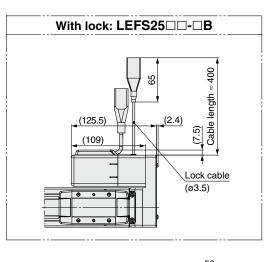


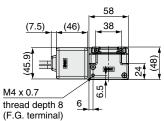
Dimensions		[mm]			
Model	Positioning	pin hole: K			
Model	G	Н			
LEFS16□E□-50□		25			
LEFS16□E□-100□	80				
LEFS16□E□-150□	]				
LEFS16□E□-200□	100				
LEFS16□E□-250□	180				
LEFS16□E□-300□	000	50			
LEFS16□E□-350□	280				
LEFS16□E□-400□	000				
LEFS16□E□-450□	380				
LEFS16□E□-500□	480				

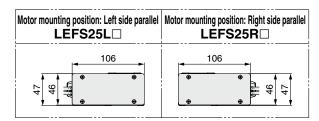


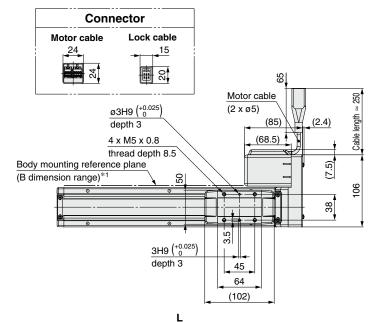
#### **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

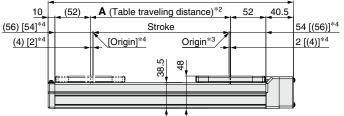
#### LEFS25R

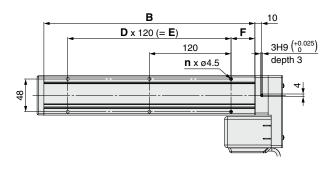












- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.

  Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

Dimensions							[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E	F
LEFS25□E□-50□	210.5	56	160	4	_	_	20
LEFS25□E□-100□	260.5	106	210	4	_	_	
LEFS25□E□-150□	310.5	156	260	4	_	_	
LEFS25□E□-200□	360.5	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25□E□-250□	410.5	256	360	6	2	240	35
LEFS25□E□-300□	460.5	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25□E□-350□	510.5	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25□E□-400□	560.5	406	510	8	3	360	

Dimensions							[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E	F
LEFS25□E□-450□	610.5	456	560	10	4	480	
LEFS25□E□-500□	660.5	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25□E□-550□	710.5	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25□E□-600□	760.5	606	710	12	5	600	35
LEFS25□E□-650□	810.5	656	760	12	5	600	35
LEFS25□E□-700□	860.5	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25□E□-750□	910.5	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25□E□-800□	960.5	806	910	16	7	840	

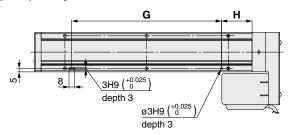
LEFB

# Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

#### LEFS25R

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

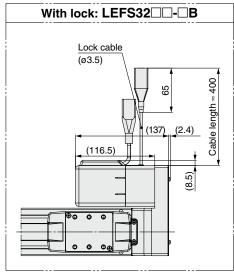
Dimensions	[mm]	
Model	G	Н
LEFS25□E□-50□	100	30
LEFS25□E□-100□	100	45
LEFS25□E□-150□	100	45
LEFS25□E□-200□	220	45
LEFS25□E□-250□	220	45
LEFS25□E□-300□	340	45
LEFS25□E□-350□	340	45
LEFS25□E□-400□	340	45

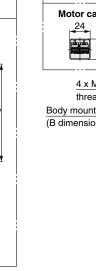
Dimensions	[mm]	
Model	G	Н
LEFS25□E□-450□	460	45
LEFS25□E□-500□	460	45
LEFS25□E□-550□	580	45
LEFS25□E□-600□	580	45
LEFS25□E□-650□	580	45
LEFS25□E□-700□	700	45
LEFS25□E□-750□	700	45
LEFS25□E□-800□	820	45



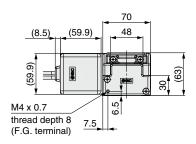
#### **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

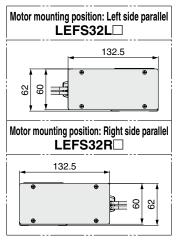
#### LEFS32R

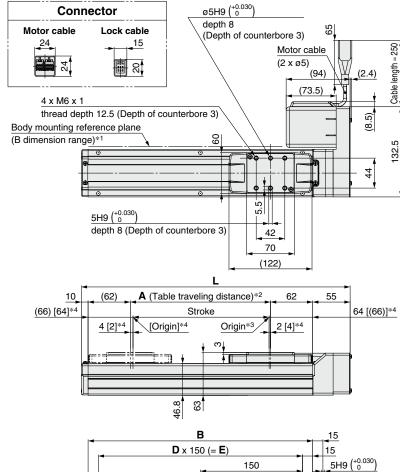




Connector







- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
- Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

Dimensions						[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E
LEFS32□E□-50□	245	56	180	4	_	_
LEFS32□E□-100□	295	106	230	4	_	_
LEFS32□E□-150□	345	156	280	4	_	_
LEFS32□E□-200□	395	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32□E□-250□	445	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32□E□-300□	495	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32□E□-350□	545	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32□E□-400□	595	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32□E□-450□	645	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32□E□-500□	695	506	630	10	4	600

Dimensions						[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E
LEFS32□E□-550□	745	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32□E□-600□	795	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32□E□-650□	845	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32□E□-700□	895	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32□E□-750□	945	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32□E□-800□	995	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32□E□-850□	1045	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32□E□-900□	1095	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32□E□-950□	1145	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32□E□-1000□	1195	1006	1130	16	7	1050

**n** x ø5.5

depth 5

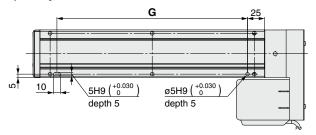


LEFB

# **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

#### LEFS32R

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

Dimensions	[mm]
Model	G
LEFS32□E□-50□	130
LEFS32□E□-100□	130
LEFS32□E□-150□	130
LEFS32□E□-200□	280
LEFS32□E□-250□	280
LEFS32□E□-300□	280
LEFS32□E□-350□	430
LEFS32□E□-400□	430
LEFS32□E□-450□	430
LEFS32□E□-500□	580

Dimensions	[mm]
Model	G
LEFS32□E□-550□	580
LEFS32□E□-600□	580
LEFS32□E□-650□	730
LEFS32□E□-700□	730
LEFS32□E□-750□	730
LEFS32□E□-800□	880
LEFS32□E□-850□	880
LEFS32□E□-900□	880
LEFS32□E□-950□	1030
LEFS32□E□-1000□	1030



#### **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

#### LEFS40R Connector Motor cable 65 2 x ø5 With lock: LEFS40□□-□B Lock cable Motor cable Cable length ≈ 250 ø6H9 (+0.030) 15 depth 7 Cable length ≈ 400 (121.5)<u>₩</u> 8 65 (95.5)4 x M8 x 1.25 thread depth 13 (164.5)(2.4)Body mounting reference plane (138.5)(B dimension range)\*1 153 28 Lock cable (ø3.5) 6H9 (+0.030) depth 7 60 106 (170) A (Table traveling distance)\*2 62.4 13 86 (90) [88]\*4 88 [(90)]\*4 Stroke 90 Origin\*3 $(4) [2]^{*4}$ 2 [(4)]\*4 (8.5)60 53 9 ಹ M4 x 0.7 thread depth 8 8 В 15 (F.G. terminal) **D** x 150 (= **E**) 60 6H9 (+0.030) 150 Motor mounting position: Left side parallel depth 6 LEFS40L□ 8 8 **n** x ø6.6 Motor mounting position: Right side parallel LEFS40R□

- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
- Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

64

Dimensions						[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E
LEFS40□E□-150□	403.4	156	328	4	_	150
LEFS40□E□-200□	453.4	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40□E□-250□	503.4	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40□E□-300□	553.4	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40□E□-350□	603.4	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40□E□-400□	653.4	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40□E□-450□	703.4	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40□E□-500□	753.4	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40□E□-550□	803.4	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40□E□-600□	853.4	606	778	10	4	600

Dimensions						[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E
LEFS40□E□-650□	903.4	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40□E□-700□	953.4	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40□E□-750□	1003.4	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40□E□-800□	1053.4	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40□E□-850□	1103.4	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40□E□-900□	1153.4	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40□E□-950□	1203.4	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40□E□-1000□	1253.4	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40□E□-1100□	1353.4	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40□E□-1200□	1453.4	1206	1378	18	8	1200



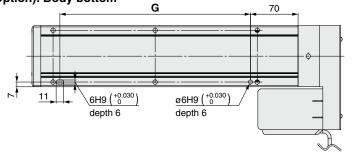
LΕΥ

# Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# **Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

#### LEFS40R

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

Dimensions	[mm]
Model	G
LEFS40□E□-150□	130
LEFS40□E□-200□	280
LEFS40□E□-250□	280
LEFS40□E□-300□	280
LEFS40□E□-350□	430
LEFS40□E□-400□	430
LEFS40□E□-450□	430
LEFS40□E□-500□	580
LEFS40□E□-550□	580
LEFS40□E□-600□	580

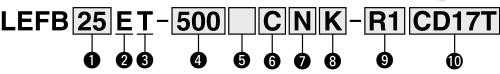
Dimensions	[mm]	
Model	G	
LEFS40□E□-650□	730	
LEFS40□E□-700□	730	
LEFS40□E□-750□	730	
LEFS40□E□-800□	880	
LEFS40□E□-850□	880	
LEFS40□E□-900□	880	
LEFS40□E□-950□	1030	
LEFS40□E□-1000□	1030	
LEFS40□E□-1100□	1180	
LEFS40□E□-1200□	1180	

# Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Belt Drive

LEFB Series LEFB16, 25, 32



**How to Order** 



For details on controllers, refer to the next page.



2 Motor type				
E	Battery-less absolute			

🔞 Equ	ivalent lead	[mm]
Т	48	

Stroke*1 [mm]			
Stroke		Note	
Slicke	Size	Applicable stroke	
300 to 1000 16		300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000	
300 to 2000	25	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000	
300 to 2000	32	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000	

<b>a</b>		
Ð	Motor	option

_	-
Nil	Without option
В	With lock

6 Auto switch compatibility\*2 \*3 \*4 \*5

Nil	None
С	With (Includes 1 mounting bracket)

# **7** Grease application (Seal band part)

_		•	
Nil		With	
N	Without	(Roller speci	fication)

# 8 Positioning pin hole

Nil	Housing B bottom*6	Housing B bottom
K	Body bottom 2 locations	Body bottom

# Actuator cable type/length

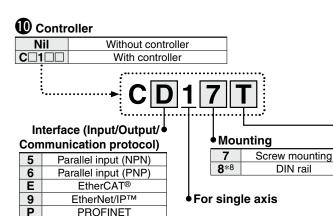
Robotic cable			[m]
Nil	None	R8	8*7
R1	1.5	RA	10* <sup>7</sup>
R3	3	RB	15* <sup>7</sup>
R5	5	RC	20*7

The belt drive actuator cannot be used for vertical applications.



LEYG

# **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type** Slider Type/Belt Drive LEFB Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)



Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*9

Symbol	Туре	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
Т	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	raialiei liiput (FINF)

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- Excludes the LEF16

D L

М

DeviceNet™

IO-Link

CC-Link Ver. 1.10

- \*3 If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to the Web Catalog.)
- \*4 Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to the Web Catalog.)
- When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.
- \*6 For details on the mounting method, refer to the **Web Catalog**. \*7 Produced upon receipt of order
- The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
- Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel

Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

# 

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

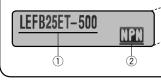
The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package. Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator

is correct.

<Check the following before use.> 1) Check the actuator label for the model number.

This number should match that of the controller. 2 Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

Туре	Step data input type	EtherCAT® direct input type	EtherNet/IP™ direct input type	PROFINET direct input type	DeviceNet™ direct input type	IO-Link direct input type	CC-Link direct input type
Series	JXC51 JXC61	JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1
Features	Parallel I/O	EtherCAT® direct input	EtherNet/IP™ direct input	PROFINET direct input	DeviceNet™ direct input	IO-Link direct input	CC-Link direct input
Compatible motor		Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)					
Max. number of step data				64 points			
Power supply voltage				24 VDC	·		·
Reference page	165 172						



# **Specifications**

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

	Model	LEFB16E	LEFB25E	LEFB32E			
	Stroke [mm]*1	300, 500, 600, 700 800, 900, 1000					
<b>"</b>	Work load [kg]*2 Horizontal	1	10	19			
ü	Speed [mm/s]*2	48 to 1100	48 to 1400	48 to 1500			
Sati	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]		3000				
ij	Positioning repeatability [mm]		±0.08				
specifications	Lost motion [mm]*3		0.1 or less				
	Equivalent lead [mm]	48	48	48			
Actuator	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²]*4	50/20					
ct	Actuation type	Belt					
1	Guide type	Linear guide					
	Operating temperature range [°C]	5 to 40					
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
ns	Motor size	□28	□42	□56.4			
Electric specifications	Motor type	E	sattery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VD0	C)			
fict	Encoder		Battery-less absolute				
<u> </u>	Power supply voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10%				
	Power [W]*5 *7	Max. power 51	Max. power 60	Max. power 127			
Lock unit specifications	Type*6	·	Non-magnetizing lock	·			
atic	Holding force [N]	4	19	36			
Ş	Power [W]*7	2.9	5	5			
n eds	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10%				

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Speed changes according to the controller/driver type and work load. Check the "Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 16. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. Cannot be used for vertical applications
- \*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

  Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a
- perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

  \*5 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller). This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*6 With lock only
- \*7 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

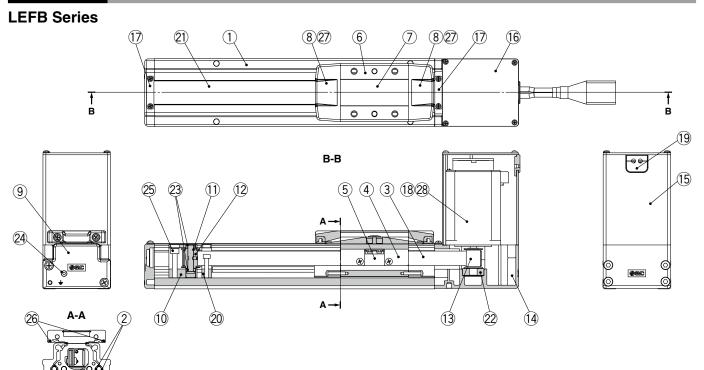
#### Weight

Series		LEFB16E					
Stroke [mm]	300	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Product weight [kg]	1.19	1.45	1.58	1.71	1.84	1.97	2.10
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.12						

Series		LEFB25E									
Stroke [mm]	300	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Product weight [kg]	2.39	2.85	3.08	3.31	3.54	3.77	4.00	4.46	5.15	5.84	6.30
Additional weight with lock [kg]					`	0.26					

Series		LEFB32E									
Stroke [mm]	300	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Product weight [kg]	4.12	4.80	5.14	5.48	5.82	6.16	6.50	7.18	8.20	9.22	9.90
Additional weight with lock [kg]		0.53									





**Component Parts** 

No.	Description	Material	Note	
1	Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
2	Rail guide	_		
3	Belt	_		
4	Belt holder	Carbon steel	Chromating	
5	Belt stopper	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
6	Table	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
7	Blanking plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
8	Seal band holder	Synthetic resin		
9	Housing A	Aluminum die-cast	Coating	
10	Pulley holder	Aluminum alloy		
11	Pulley shaft	Stainless steel		
12	End pulley	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
13	Motor pulley	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
14	Motor mount	Aluminum alloy	Coating/Anodized	
15	Motor cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
16	End cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
17	Band stopper	Stainless steel		
18	Motor	_		
19	Rubber bushing	NBR		
20	Stopper	Aluminum alloy		
21	Dust seal band	Stainless steel		
22	Bearing	_		
23	Bearing	_		
24	Tension adjustment cap screw	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating	
25	Pulley retaining screw	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating	
26	Magnet	_	With auto switch compatibility	
27	Roller assembly	_	Without grease application	
28	Heat dissipation sheet LEFB16	_		

LEFS

LEFB

LEY

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHF

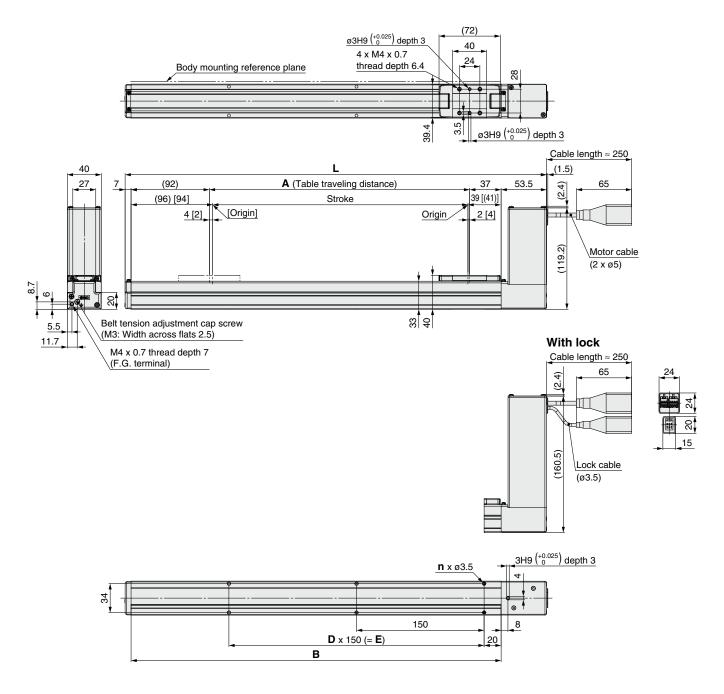
LER

JXC51/61



# **Dimensions: Belt Drive**

#### LEFB16E



Dimensions						[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	Е
LEFB16ET-300□	495	306	435	6	2	300
LEFB16ET-500□	695	506	635	10	4	600
LEFB16ET-600□	795	606	735	10		600
LEFB16ET-700□	895	706	835	12	5	750
LEFB16ET-800□	995	806	935	4.4	_	000
LEFB16ET-900□	1095	906	1035	14	6	900
LEFB16ET-1000□	1195	1006	1135	16	7	1050

LER

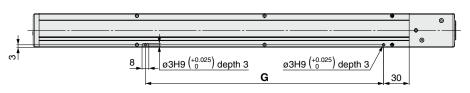
Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type
Slider Type/Belt Drive LEFB Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# **Dimensions: Belt Drive**

# LEFB16E

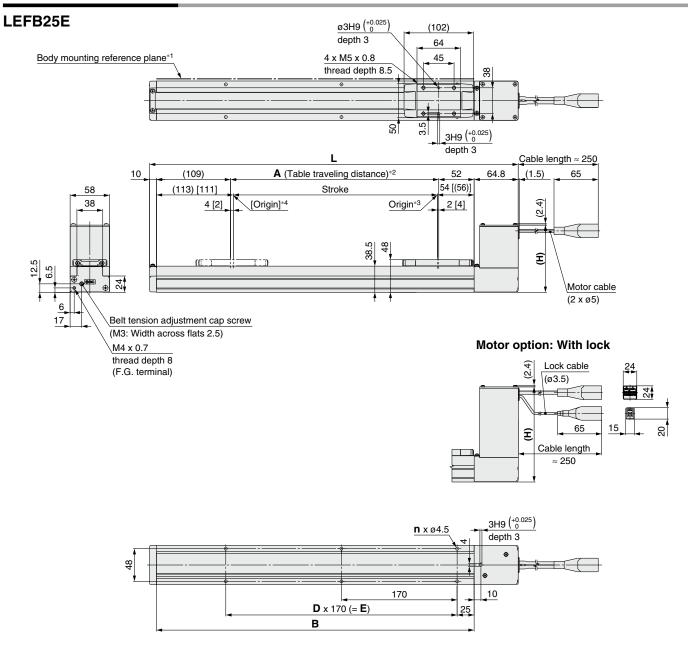
Positioning pin hole (Option): Body bottom



Dimensions	[mm]			
Model	Positioning pin hole: <b>K</b>			
Model	G			
LEFB16ET-300□	280			
LEFB16ET-500□	580			
LEFB16ET-600□	580			
LEFB16ET-700□	730			
LEFB16ET-800□	880			
LEFB16ET-900□	000			
LEFB16ET-1000□	1030			



## **Dimensions: Belt Drive**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
  - Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

						[mm]
				Model		Н
			LEFB	25ET-	ST	115.8
Dimensions			LEFB	25ET-	ST B	158.8
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E
LEFB25ET-300□	541.8	306	467	6	2	340
LEFB25ET-500□	741.8	506	667	8	3	510
LEFB25ET-600□	841.8	606	767	10	4	680
LEFB25ET-700□	941.8	706	867	10	4	680
LEFB25ET-800□	1041.8	806	967	12	5	850
LEFB25ET-900□	1141.8	906	1067	14	6	1020
LEFB25ET-1000□	1241.8	1006	1167	14	6	1020
LEFB25ET-1200□	1441.8	1206	1367	16	7	1190
LEFB25ET-1500□	1741.8	1506	1667	20	9	1530
LEFB25ET-1800□	2041.8	1806	1967	24	11	1870
LEFB25ET-2000□	2241.8	2006	2167	26	12	2040
LEFB25E1-2000□	2241.8	2006	2167	26	12	2040



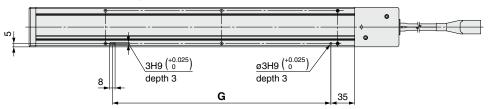
LΕΥ

# Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Belt Drive LEFB Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# **Dimensions: Belt Drive**

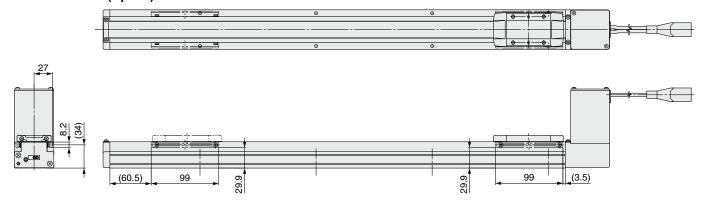
#### LEFB25E

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)

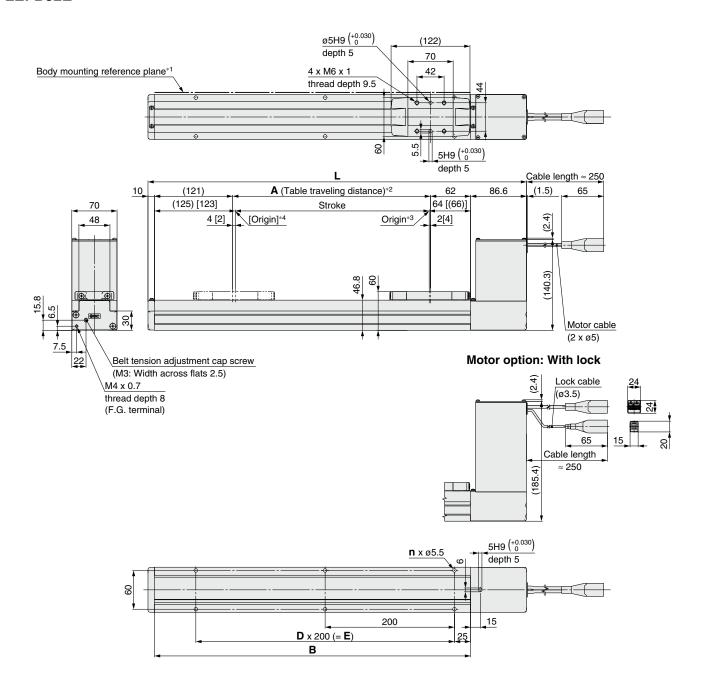


Dimensions	[mm]
Model	G
LEFB25ET-300□	320
LEFB25ET-500□	490
LEFB25ET-600□	660
LEFB25ET-700□	660
LEFB25ET-800□	830
LEFB25ET-900□	1000
LEFB25ET-1000□	1000
LEFB25ET-1200□	1170
LEFB25ET-1500□	1510
LEFB25ET-1800□	1850
LFFB25FT-2000□	2020



# **Dimensions: Belt Drive**

#### LEFB32E



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.

  Make ours workplaces mounted on the table do not interfere with other
  - Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

Dimensions						[mm]
Model	L	Α	В	n	D	E
LEFB32ET-300□	585.6	306	489	6	2	400
LEFB32ET-500□	785.6	506	689	8	3	600
LEFB32ET-600□	885.6	606	789	8	3	600
LEFB32ET-700□	985.6	706	889	10	4	800
LEFB32ET-800□	1085.6	806	989	10	4	800
LEFB32ET-900□	1185.6	906	1089	12	5	1000
LEFB32ET-1000□	1285.6	1006	1189	12	5	1000
LEFB32ET-1200□	1485.6	1206	1389	14	6	1200
LEFB32ET-1500□	1785.6	1506	1689	18	8	1600
LEFB32ET-1800□	2085.6	1806	1989	20	9	1800
LEFB32ET-2000□	2285.6	2006	2189	22	10	2000



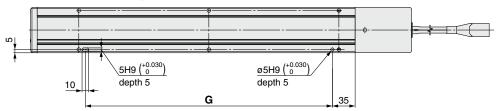
LESYH

# Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slider Type/Belt Drive LEFB Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# **Dimensions: Belt Drive**

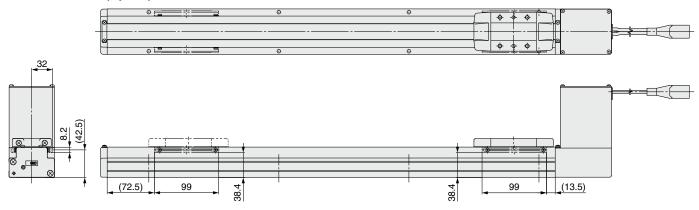
#### LEFB32E

# Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



Dimensions	[mm]
Model	G
LEFB32ET-300□	380
LEFB32ET-500□	580
LEFB32ET-600□	580
LEFB32ET-700□	780
LEFB32ET-800□	780
LEFB32ET-900□	980
LEFB32ET-1000□	980
LEFB32ET-1200□	1180
LEFB32ET-1500□	1580
LEFB32ET-1800□	1780
LFFB32FT-2000□	1980

# **Rod Type/Guide Rod Type**





Controllers p. 164

LEFS

LEFB

LEY

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHE

LER

JXC51/61

JXC □1

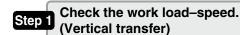




position: In-line

## Selection Procedure

#### **Positioning Control Selection Procedure**



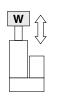


Step 2 Check the cycle time.

## Selection Example

#### Operating conditions

- •Workpiece mass: 4 [kg]
- •Speed: 100 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s²]
- •Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Workpiece mounting condition: Vertical upward downward transfer

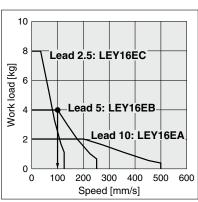


## Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Vertical work load graph>

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-vertical work load graph.

Selection example) The LEY16EB can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

It is necessary to mount a guide outside the actuator when used for horizontal transfer. When selecting the target model, refer to the horizontal work load in the specifications on page 63 and the precautions.



<Speed-Vertical work load graph> (LEY16/Battery-less absolute)

a 55

#### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

#### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

•T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

•T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

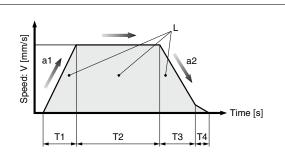
$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V}$$
 [s]

•T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in position of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time while referencing the following value.

$$T4 = 0.2 [s]$$

#### Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.



L: Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)

V: Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)

a1: Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ··· (Operating condition)

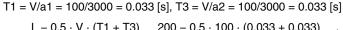
a2: Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ··· (Operating condition)

T1: Acceleration time [s] ... Time until reaching the set speed

T2: Constant speed time [s] ... Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed

T3: Deceleration time [s] ... Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop

T4: Settling time [s] ··· Time until positioning is completed



$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 100 \cdot (0.033 + 0.033)}{100} = 1.97 [s]$$

$$T4 = 0.2 [s]$$

The cycle time can be found as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 = 0.033 + 1.967 + 0.033 + 0.2 = 2.233$$
 [s]

# **Selection Procedure**

#### Pushing Control Selection Procedure

Step 1 Check the duty ratio.

Step 2 Check the pushing force.

Step 3 Check the lateral load on the rod end.

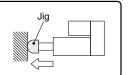
\* The duty ratio is a ratio of the operation time in one cycle.

#### **Selection Example**

# Operating conditions

- Mounting condition: Horizontal (pushing)
  - g) Duty ratio: 18 [%]
- Jig weight: 0.2 [kg]

- •Speed: 100 [mm/s]
- Pushing force: 68 [N]Stroke: 200 [mm]



# Step 1 Check the duty ratio.

#### <Conversion table of pushing force-duty ratio>

Select the [Pushing force] from the duty ratio while referencing the conversion table of pushing force-duty ratio.

Selection example)

Based on the table below,

• Duty ratio: 18 [%]

The pushing force set value will be 60 [%].

# <Conversion table of pushing force-duty ratio>

(LEY16/Battery-less absolute)

Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]
40 or less	100	_
50	30	45 or less
60	18	15 or less
65	15	10 or less

- \* [Pushing force set value] is one of the step data input to the controller.
- \* [Continuous pushing time] is the time that the actuator can continuously keep pushing.

# Step 2 Check the pushing force.

#### <Force conversion graph>

Select a model based on the pushing force set value and force while referencing the force conversion graph.

Selection example)

Based on the graph shown on the right side,

- Pushing force set value: 60 [%]
- Pushing force: 68 [N]

The **LEY16EB** can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate.

# Step 3 Check the lateral load on the rod end.

#### <Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end>

Confirm the allowable lateral load on the rod end of the actuator: LEY16—, which has been selected temporarily while referencing the graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end.

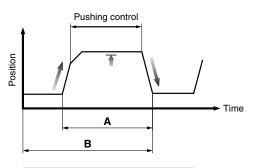
Selection example)

Based on the graph shown on the right side,

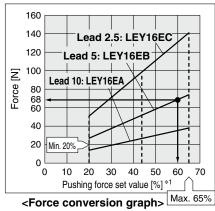
- Jig weight: 0.2 [kg]  $\approx$  2 [N]
- Product stroke: 200 [mm]

The lateral load on the rod end is in the allowable range.

Based on the above calculation result, the LEY16EB-200 should be selected.

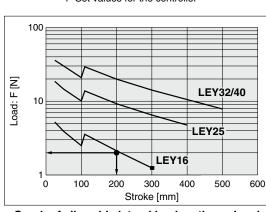


Duty ratio = A/B x 100 [%]



<Force conversion graph> □
(LEY16/Battery-less absolute)

\*1 Set values for the controller



<Graph of allowable lateral load on the rod end>

LEFS

LEFB

凹

LESYH

LES

ESH

LER



# Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

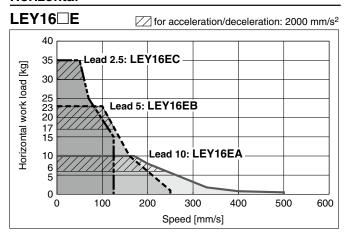
#### Horizontal

0

57

100

200



# for acceleration/deceleration: 2000 mm/s² 80 70 Lead 3: LEY25EC Lead 6: LEY25EB 20 10 Lead 12: LEY25EA

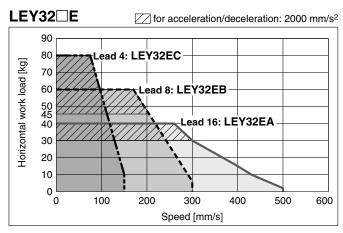
300

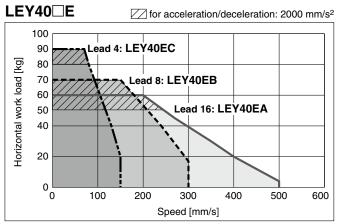
Speed [mm/s]

400

500

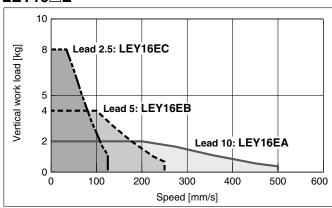
600



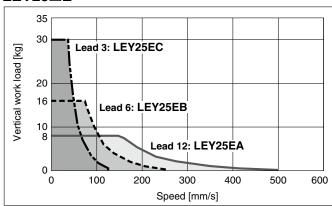


#### Vertical

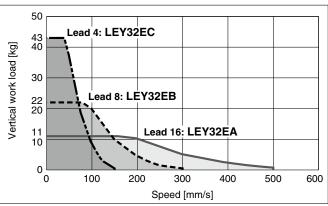
#### LEY16□E



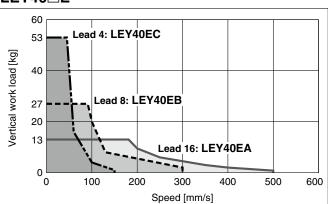
#### LEY25□E



#### LEY32□E



#### LEY40□E



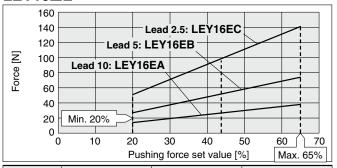
巨人

# Model Selection LEY Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# Force Conversion Graph (Guide)

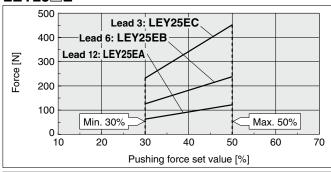
# **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

# LEY16□E



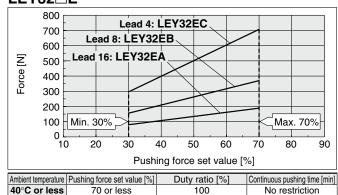
Ambient temperature	Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]		
30°C or less	65 or less	100	_		
	40 or less	100	_		
40°C	50	30	45 or less		
40 C	60	18	15 or less		
	65	15	10 or less		

#### LEY25□E

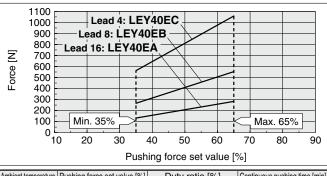


Ambient temperature	Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]
40°C or less	50 or less	100	No restriction

## LEY32□E



#### LEY40□E



Ambient temperature	Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]
40°C or less	65 or less	100	No restriction

#### <Limit Values for Pushing Force and Trigger Level in Relation to Pushing Speed>

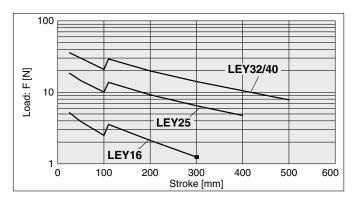
Model	Lead	Pushing speed [mm/s]	Pushing force (Setting input value	
LEY16□E	A/B/C	21 to 50	45 to 65%	
LEY25□E	A/B/C	21 to 35	40 to 50%	
LEY32□E	Α	24 to 30	50 to 70%	
LETSZLE	B/C	21 to 30	50 10 70%	
LEY40□E	Α	24 to 30	50 to 65%	
LE 140LE	B/C	21 to 30	30 10 05%	

#### <Set Values for Vertical Upward Transfer Pushing Operations>

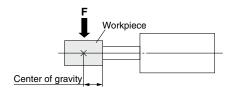
Model	LE	Y16	ΞE	LE	Y25	ΞE	LE	Y32	ΞE	LE	Y40	ΞE
Lead	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	Α	В	С
Work load [kg]	1	1.5	3	2.5	5	10	4.5	9	18	7	14	28
Pushing force		65%			50%			70%			65%	



# Graph of Allowable Lateral Load on the Rod End (Guide)

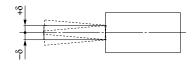


# [Stroke] = [Product stroke] + [Distance from the rod end to the center of gravity of the workpiece]

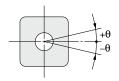


#### Rod Displacement: $\delta$ [mm]

Stroke Size	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
16	±0.4	±0.5	±0.9	±0.8	±1.1	±1.3	±1.5	_	_	_	_
25	±0.3	±0.4	±0.7	±0.7	±0.9	±1.1	±1.3	±1.5	±1.7	_	_
32, 40	±0.3	±0.4	±0.7	±0.6	±0.8	±1.0	±1.1	±1.3	±1.5	±1.7	±1.8



# **Non-rotating Accuracy of Rod**



Size	Non-rotating accuracy 6
16	±1.1°
25	±0.8°
32	10.70
40	±0.7°

<sup>\*</sup> Avoid using the electric actuator in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

Failure to do so may result in the deformation of the non-rotating guide, abnormal auto switch responses, play in the internal guide, or an increase in the sliding resistance.

<sup>\*</sup> The values without a load are shown.

**SMC** 

# **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

# Rod Type

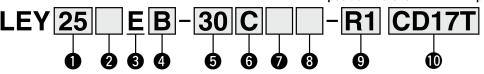
**LEY** Series LEY16, 25, 32, 40







Motor mounting position: In-line



For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

# 16 25 32

40

#### Motor mounting position/Motor cover direction

Symbol	Motor mounting position	Motor cover direction
Nil	Top side parallel	_
D		*1
D1		Left*2
D2	In-line	Right*2
D3		Top*2
D4		Bottom*2

## **3** Motor type

_	Battery-less absolute
	(Step motor 24 VDC)

# 4 Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEY16	LEY25	LEY32/40
Α	10	12	16
В	5	6	8
С	2.5	3	4

#### 5 Stroke\*3 [mm]

Stroke		Note
Stroke	Size	Applicable stroke
30 to 300	16	30, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300
30 to 400	25	30, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400
30 to 500	32/40	30, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500

# 6 Motor option\*4

	<u> </u>
С	With motor cover
W	With lock/motor cover
	Motor

#### **7** Rod end thread

Nil	Rod end female thread
M	Rod end male thread (1 rod end nut is included.)

## 8 Mounting\*5

Symbol	Type	Motor moun	ting position
Symbol	туре	Parallel	In-line
Nil	Ends tapped/ Body bottom tapped*6	•	•
L	Foot	•	_
F	Rod flange*6	●*8	•
G	Head flange*6	●*9	_
D	Double clevis*7	•	_

# Actuator cable type/length

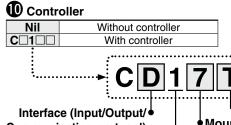
_			•
Robotic	cable		[m]
Nil	None	R8	8*10
R1	1.5	RA	10* <sup>10</sup>
R3	3	RB	15* <sup>10</sup>
R5	5	RC	20*10



凹

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Rod Type LEY Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)



Interface (Input/Output/
Communication protocol)

5 Parallel input (NPN)
6 Parallel input (PNP)
E EtherCAT®
9 EtherNet/IPTM
P PROFINET

DeviceNet™

IO-Link

CC-Link Ver. 1.10

Mounting
 Screw mounting
 B\*11 DIN rail

For single axis

Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*12

Symbol	Туре	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
Т	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	raiallei liiput (FNF)

- \*1 Sizes 25, 32, and 40 only
- 2 Size 16 only

D

М

- \*3 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*4 When "With lock/motor cover" is selected for the top side parallel motor type, the motor body will stick out from the end of the body for size 16 with strokes of 50 mm or less and size 40 with strokes of 30 mm or less. Check for interference with workpieces before selecting a model.
- \*5 The mounting bracket is shipped together with the product but does not come assembled.
- \*6 For the horizontal cantilever mounting of the rod flange, head flange, or ends tapped types, use the actuator within the following stroke range. LEY25: 200 or less LEY32/40: 100 or less
- \*10 Produced upon receipt of order
  \*11 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
  \*12 Select "Nii" for anything other than DeviceNet<sup>TM</sup> CC-Link, or para
- \*12 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel input.

\*7 For the mounting of the double clevis type, use the actuator within the

\*8 The rod flange type is not available for the LEY16 with strokes of 50

LEY16: 100 or less · LEY25: 200 or less · LEY32/40: 200 or less

mm or less and LEY40 with strokes of 30 mm or less, and motor option

Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

\*9 The head flange type is not available for the LEY32/40.

# **∴** Caution

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEY series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

# The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

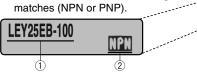
#### <Check the following before use.>

following stroke range.

"With lock/motor cover."

① Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.

② Check that the Parallel I/O configuration



\* Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products.
Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

Туре	Step data input type	EtherCAT® direct input type	EtherNet/IP™ direct input type	PROFINET direct input type	DeviceNet™ direct input type	IO-Link direct input type	CC-Link direct input type
Series	JXC51 JXC61	JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1
Features	Parallel I/O	EtherCAT® direct input	EtherNet/IP™ direct input	PROFINET direct input	DeviceNet™ direct input	IO-Link direct input	CC-Link direct input
Compatible motor				attery-less absolu Step motor 24 VD0			
Max. number of step data				64 points			
Power supply voltage				24 VDC			
Reference page	165			17	72		



# **Specifications**

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

		Mod	el	L	.EY16□	Ē	L	EY25□	E	L	EY32□	E	L	EY40□	E
	Work load	Harizantal	(3000 [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ])	6	17	30	20	40	60	30	45	60	50	60	80
	Work load [kg]*1	norizontai	(2000 [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ])	10	23	35	30	55	70	40	60	80	60	70	90
	ניאן	Vertical	(3000 [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ])	2	4	8	8	16	30	11	22	43	13	27	53
ဟ	Pushing	force [N]	*2 *3 *4	14 to 38	27 to 74	51 to 141	63 to 122	126 to 238	232 to 452	80 to 189	156 to 370	296 to 707	132 to 283	266 to 553	562 to 1058
<u>.</u>	Speed [n	nm/s]*4		15 to 500	8 to 250	4 to 125	18 to 500	9 to 250	5 to 125	24 to 500	12 to 300	6 to 150	24 to 500	12 to 300	6 to 150
cat	Max. acce	eleration/c	leceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]						30	00					
Ξij	Pushing	speed [	mm/s]*5		50 or less	5		35 or less	3		30 or less	8		30 or less	6
specifications		_ <u></u> -	eatability [mm]						±0.	.02					
	Lost mo	tion [mn	n]* <sup>6</sup>						0.1 o	r less					
Actuator	Screw le	ead [mm	]	10	5	2.5	12	6	3	16	8	4	16	8	4
턍	Impact/V	ibration	resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*7						50/	/20					
1	Actuation	n type					Ball	screw + I	Belt (LEY	□)/Ball sc	rew (LEY	'□D)			
	Guide ty	/pe						Slidi	ng bushin	g (Piston	rod)	,			
	Operatir	ng tempe	erature range [°C]						5 to						
	Operatir	ng humid	dity range [%RH]					90 oı	less (No	condensa	ation)				
specifications	Motor si	ize			□28			□42			□56.4			□56.4	
ifical	Motor ty						Ва	ttery-less	absolute	(Step mo	tor 24 VD	PC)			
sbec	Encode	r						E	Battery-les	s absolut	e				
Electric			oltage [V]						24 VDC	C ±10%					
	Power [	<b>W]</b> *8 *10		Ma	ax. power	43	Ma	ax. power	48	Ma	x. power	104	Ma	x. power	106
it ons	Type*9							N	lon-magn	etizing loc	ck				
Lock unit	Holding	force [N	]	20	39	78	78	157	294	108	216	421	127	265	519
Pocific	Power [	<b>W]</b> *10			2.9			5			5			5	
- as	Rated v	oltage [V	<u>"</u>						24 VD0	C ±10%					

<sup>\*1</sup> Horizontal: The maximum value of the work load. An external guide is necessary to support the load (Friction coefficient of guide: 0.1 or less). The actual work load and transfer speed change according to the condition of the external guide. Also, speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Model Selection" on pages 56 and 57.

Vertical: Speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Model Selection" on pages 55 and 57.

The values shown in ( ) are the acceleration/deceleration.

Set these values to be 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] or less.

- \*2 Pushing force accuracy is ±20% (F.S.).
- \*3 The pushing force values for LEY16□É are 20% to 65%, for LEY25□E are 30% to 50%, for LEY32□E are 30% to 70%, and for LEY40□E are 35% to 65%. The pushing force values change according to the duty ratio and pushing speed. Check the "Model Selection" on page 58.
- \*4 The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load, and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. (At 15 m: Reduced by up to 20%)
- \*5 The allowable speed for pushing operation. When push conveying a workpiece, operate at the vertical work load or less.
- \*6 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*7 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
  - Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*8 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller). This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*9 With lock only
- \*10 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.



# Weight

# **Weight: Top Side Parallel Motor Type**

Series			L	EY16	ìΕ				LEY25E											L	EY32	2E					
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Product weight [kg]	0.75	0.79	0.9	1.04	1.15	1.26	1.37	1.21	1.28	1.45	1.71	1.89	2.06	2.24	2.41	2.59	2.13	2.24	2.53	2.81	3.21	3.5	3.78	4.07	4.36	4.64	4.93

Series					LI	EY40	E				
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Product weight [kg]	2.44	2.55	2.84	3.12	3.52	3.81	4.09	4.38	4.67	4.95	5.24

#### **Weight: In-line Motor Type**

	Series			LE	Y16I	DE				LEY25DE												LE	Y32	DE				
S	Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
P	Product weight [kg]	0.72	0.76	0.87	1.01	1.12	1.23	1.34	1.2	1.27	1.44	1.7	1.88	2.05	2.23	2.4	2.58	2.12	2.23	2.52	2.8	3.2	3.49	3.77	4.06	4.35	4.63	4.92

Series		LEY40DE											
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500		
Product weight [kg]	2.43	2.54	2.83	3.11	3.51	3.8	4.08	4.37	4.66	4.94	5.24		

## **Additional Weight**

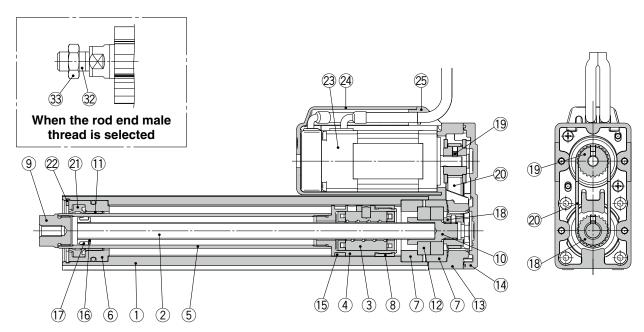
/ taaitionai troi	9				[rg]
	Size	16	25	32	40
Lock/Motor cover		0.16	0.29	0.57	0.57
Rod end male thread	Male thread	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03
nou enu maie mieau	Nut	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Foot bracket (2 sets in	cluding mounting bolt)	0.06	0.08	0.14	0.14
Rod flange (including	mounting bolt)	0.13	0.17	0.20	0.20
Head flange (including	g mounting bolt)	0.13	0.17	0.20	0.20
Double clevis (including pin,	retaining ring, and mounting bolt)	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.22



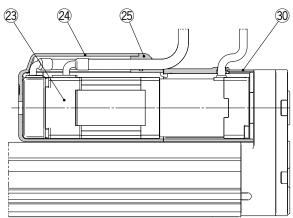


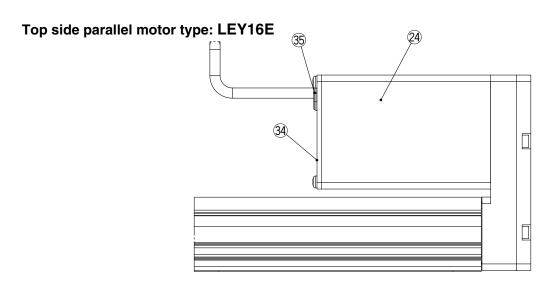
# Construction

Top side parallel motor type: LEY32E 40



# Top side parallel motor type, With lock/motor cover

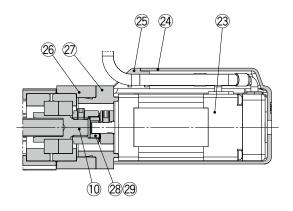


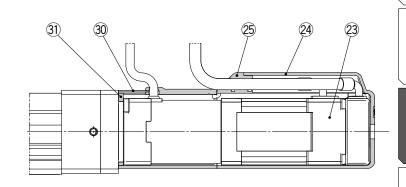


# Construction

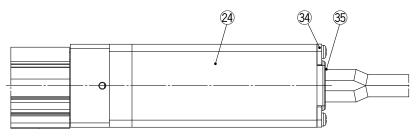
In-line motor type: LEY32DE 40

# In-line motor type, With lock/motor cover





In-line motor type: LEY16DE



**Component Parts** 

No.     Description     Material     Note       1     Body     Aluminum alloy     Anodize       2     Ball screw shaft     Alloy steel       3     Ball screw nut     Synthetic resin/Alloy steel	ed
2 Ball screw shaft Alloy steel	ed
3 Ball screw nut Synthetic resin/Alloy steel	
4 Piston Aluminum alloy	
5 Piston rod Stainless steel Hard chrome	plating
6 Rod cover Aluminum alloy	
7 Bearing holder Aluminum alloy	
8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin	
9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel pla	ting
10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel pla	ting
11 Bushing Bearing alloy	
12 Bearing —	
13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coating	g
14 Return plate Aluminum die-cast Coating	g
15 Magnet —	
16 Wear ring holder Stainless steel Stroke 101 mm	or more
17 Wear ring Synthetic resin Stroke 101 mm	or more
18 Screw shaft pulley Aluminum alloy	
19 Motor pulley Aluminum alloy	
20 Belt —	
21 Seal NBR	
22 Retaining ring Steel for spring Phosphate of	oating
23 Motor —	
Aluminum alloy Anodized/LEY	16 only
24 Motor cover Synthetic resin	
25 Grommet Synthetic resin Only "With motor	or cover"

No.	Description	Material	Note
26	Motor block	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
27	Motor adapter	Aluminum alloy	Anodized/LEY16, 25 only
28	Hub	Aluminum alloy	
29	Spider	NBR	
30	Motor cover with lock	Aluminum alloy	Only "With lock/motor cover"/LEY25, 32, 40
31	Cover support	Aluminum alloy	Only "With lock/motor cover"/LEY25, 32, 40
32	Socket (Male thread)	Free cutting carbon steel	Nickel plating
33	Nut	Alloy steel	Zinc chromating
34	End cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized/LEY16 only
35	Rubber bushing	NBR	LEY16 only

## Replacement Parts (Top side parallel only)/Belt

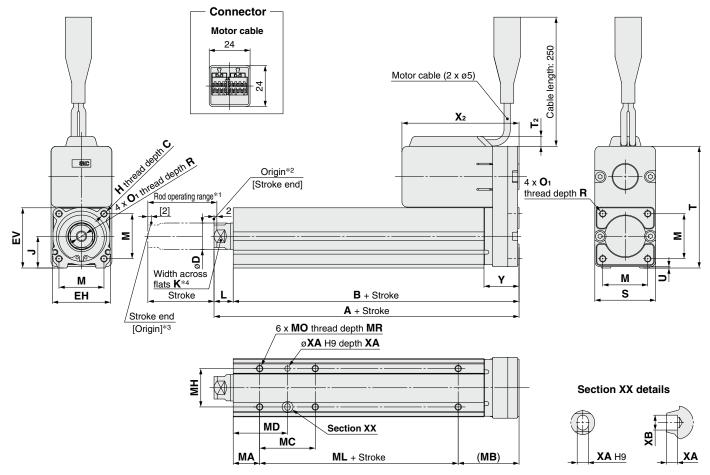
No.	Size	Order no.
	16	LE-D-2-7
20	25	LE-D-2-2
	32, 40	LE-D-2-3

#### **Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

Applied portion	Order no.
Piston rod	GR-S-010 (10 g) GR-S-020 (20 g)



# **Dimensions: Top Side Parallel Motor**



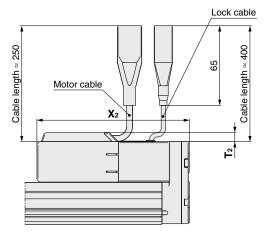
- \*1 This is the range within which the rod can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the rod do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the rod.

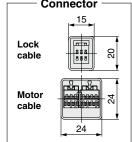
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
  \*3 [] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
  \*4 The direction of rod end width across flats (□K) differs depending on the products.

																						[mm]				
Size	Stroke range [mm]	Α	В	С	D	ΕH	EV	Н	J	κ	L	М	<b>O</b> 1	R	s	Т	<b>T</b> 2	U	v	Without lock	With lock	Υ				
16	10 to 100	101	90.5	10	0 16	34	242	M5 x 0.8	18	14	10.5	25.5	M4 x 0.7	7	35	90.5	_	0.5	28	100.5	1/5 5	22.5				
10	101 to 300	121	110.5	10		34	34.3	IVIS X U.O		17	10.5	25.5	IVI4 X U.7	′	33	30.3		0.5	20	100.5	145.5	22.5				
25	15 to 100	130.5	116	13	10	12	12	12	20	44	15.5	M8 x 1.25	24	17	14.5	24	M5 x 0.8	8	46	92	7.5	1	42	88.5	129	26.5
23	101 to 400	155.5	141		20	44	45.5	IVIO X 1.23	24	' '	14.5	34	IVIO X U.O	°	40	92	7.5	•	42	00.5	129	20.5				
32	20 to 100	148.5	130	10	13 25	25	51	EG E	M8 x 1.25	21	22	20 40 5	40	M6 x 1.0	10	60	440	8.5	4	56.4	98.5	444.5	34			
32	101 to 500	178.5	160	13		51	56.5	IVIO X 1.23	31	22	18.5	40	IVIO X 1.U	10	60	118	0.5	1	30.4	96.5	141.5	34				
40	20 to 100	148.5	130	13	O.E.	51	EG E	M0 v 1 0E	21	22	18.5	40	M6 x 1.0	10	60	118	8.5	4	56.4	120.5	163.5	34				
40	101 to 500	178.5	160	13	25	51	56.5	5 M8 x 1.25	5 31	1 22	10.5	40	INIO X 1.0	10	60	110	0.5	'	30.4	120.5	103.5	34				

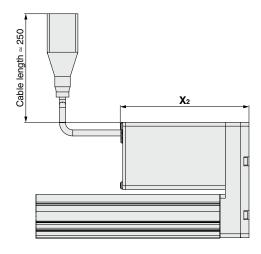
Bod	y Botton	n Ta	pped	l							[mm]
Size	Stroke range [mm]	MA	МВ	МС	MD	мн	ML	МО	MR	XA	ХВ
	10 to 35		35.5	17	23.5		40				
16	40 to 100	15		32	31	23	40	M4 x 0.7	5.5	3	4
	105 to 300			62	46		60				
	15 to 35			24	32		50		6.5	4	
	40 to 100		46	42	41		50	M5 x 0.8			
25	105 to 120	20		42	41	29					5
	125 to 200			59	49.5		75				
	205 to 400			76	58						
	20 to 35			22	36		50				
32	40 to 100			36	43		50				
40	105 to 120	25	55	30	43	30		M6 x 1	8.5	5	6
40	125 to 200			53	51.5		80				
-	205 to 500			70	60	1					

25 A With lock/motor cover: LEY32EB-□W 40 C

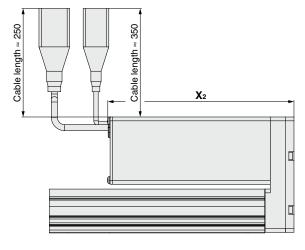




With motor cover: LEY16EB-□C



With lock/motor cover: LEY16EB-□W C



LEFS

LEFB

LEY

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHF

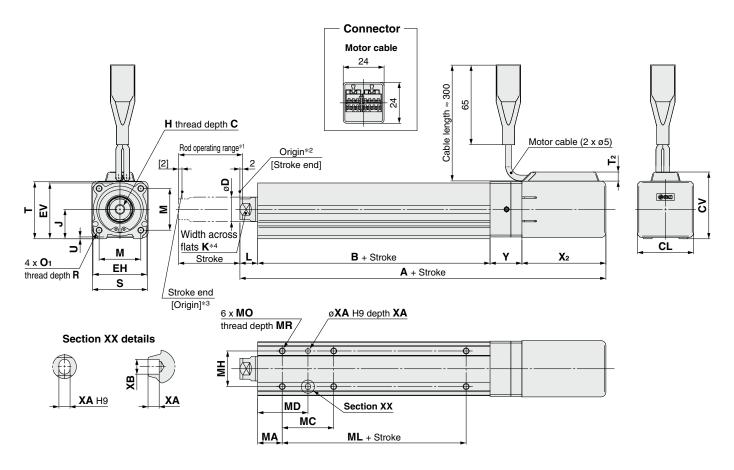
LER

JXC51/61

JXC □



# **Dimensions: In-line Motor**



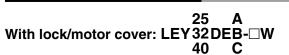
- \*1 This is the range within which the rod can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the rod do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the rod.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

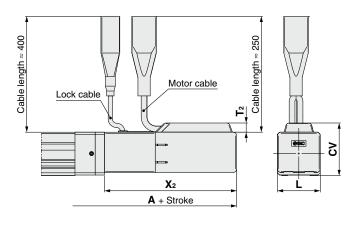
  \*4 The direction of rod end width across flats (□K) differs depending on the products.
- \*5 Refer to page 70 for motor cover dimensions of the LEY16.

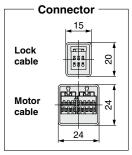
																							l	[mm]
Size	Stroke range		1	В	С	CI	cv	П	ΕH	EV	Н	J	κ		М	<b>O</b> 1	R	s	т	T <sub>2</sub>	11	Х	(2	v
OIZE	[mm]	Without lock	With lock		-	OL.	• •		, I –		•••	U	1	_	141	01	•••	٦	•	12	•	Without lock	With lock	•
16	30 to 100	186.5	231.5	94	10		*6	16	34	34.3	34.3 M5 x 0.8	10	11	10.5	25.5	M4 x 0.7	7	*5	35.5		0.5	82	127	26
10	105 to 300	206.5	251.5	114	10	_	_	10	34			10	14	10.5	25.5	IVI4 X U.7		35	35.5		0.5	02	121	20
25	15 to 100	198.5	239	115.5	13	46	54.5	20	144	44 45.5	5.5 M8 x 1.25	24	17	14.5	24	M5 x 0.8	0	45	46.5	7.5	1.5	68.5	109	26
25	101 to 400	223.5	264	140.5	13			20	44			24	17	14.5	34	IVIO X U.U	0	43	40.5	7.5	1.5	00.5	109	20
32	20 to 100	220	263	128	13	60	69.5	25	E1	FC F	6.5 M8 x 1.25	21	00	10 5	.5 40	M6 x 1	10	60	61	8.5	4	73.5	116.5	32
32	101 to 500	250	293	158	13	3   60	09.5	23	31	30.3	IVIO X 1.23	31	22	10.5			10	00	01	6.5	'	73.5	110.5	32
40	20 to 100	242	285	128	13	60	60.5	25	E1	56.5	M8 x 1.25	31	22	18.5	40	M6 x 1	10	60	61	8.5	4	95.5	138.5	22
40	101 to 500	272	315	158	13	00	69.5	25	25   51	50.5	IVIO X 1.23	31	22	10.5	40	IVIO X I	10	00	01	0.5	ļ .	95.5	130.5	32

\*6 Refer to page 70.

	Body	y Botton	า Ta	ppe	d						[mm]	
	Size	Stroke range [mm]	MA	МС	MD	МН	ML	МО	MR	XA	ХВ	
		10 to 35		17	23.5		40					
	16	40 to 100	15	32	31	23	40	M4 x 0.7	5.5	3	4	
		105 to 300		62	46		60					
		15 to 35		24	32		50		6.5	4		
	25	40 to 100		42	41		30	M5 x 0.8				
		105 to 120	20	42	41	29					5	
		125 to 200		59	49.5		75					
		205 to 400		76	58							
		20 to 35		22	36		50					
	32	40 to 100		36	43		50					
	40	105 to 120	25	30	43	30		M6 x 1	8.5	5	6	
		125 to 200		53	51.5	1	80					
		205 to 500		70	60							



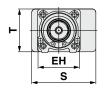


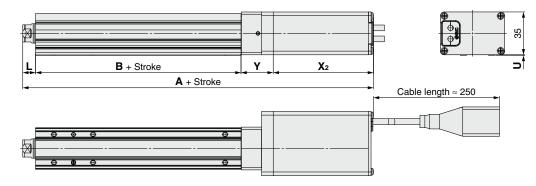


					[mm]	
Size	Stroke range	T <sub>2</sub>	<b>X</b> 2	L	CV	
16	100st or less	7.5	108	35	*1	
10	101st or more, 300st or less	7.5	106	33		
25	100st or less	7.5	109	46	54.4	
25	101st or more, 400st or less	7.5	109	40	54.4	
32	100st or less	7.5	116.5	60	68.5	
32	101st or more, 500st or less	7.5	110.5	00	00.5	
40	100st or less	7.5	138.5	60	68.5	
40	101st or more, 500st or less	7.5	130.5	00	00.5	

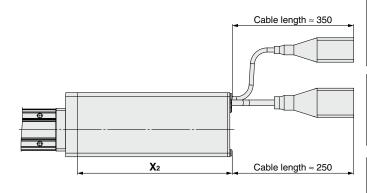
\*1 Refer to the table below.











#### **Motor Cover Direction**

D <sub>1</sub>	30.3 22.2	D <sub>2</sub>	22.2 30.3
<b>D</b> 3	Mounting surface	D4	Mounting surface

#### **CV Dimensions (Size 16)**

Motor cover direction	CV
<b>D</b> 1	35.5
<b>D</b> <sub>2</sub>	35.5
<b>D</b> <sub>3</sub>	48.3
D <sub>4</sub>	40.2

LEFS

LEFB

LEY

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHE

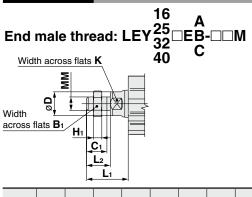
LER

JXC51/61

XC 1

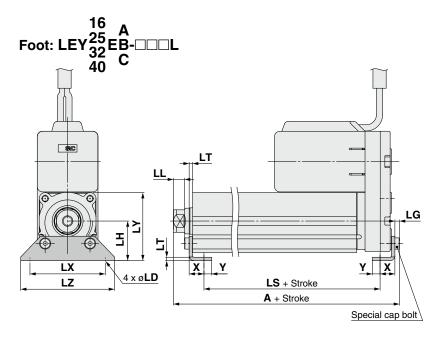


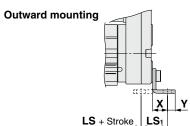
## **Dimensions**



Size	Bı	C <sub>1</sub>	ø <b>D</b>	H1	К	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	ММ
16	13	12	16	5	14	24.5	14	M8 x 1.25
25	22	20.5	20	8	17	38	23.5	M14 x 1.5
32, 40	22	20.5	25	8	22	42.0	23.5	M14 x 1.5

- $\ast\,$  The  $L_1$  measurement is when the unit is in the original position. At this position, 2 mm at the end.
- \* Refer to the **Web Catalog** for details on the rod end nut and mounting bracket.
- \* Refer to the specific product precautions ("Handling") in the **Web Catalog** when mounting end brackets such as knuckle joint or workpieces.





[mm]

Included parts	
Foot brooket	

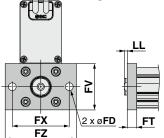
· Body mounting bolt

Foot													[mm]	
Size	Stroke range [mm]	A	LS	LS <sub>1</sub>	LL	LD	LG	LH	LT	LX	LY	LZ	X	Υ
16	10 to 100	106.1	76.7	16.1	5.4	6.6	2.8	24	2.3	48	40.3	62	9.2	5.8
	101 to 300	126.1	96.7											
25	15 to 100	136.6	98.8	19.8	8.4	6.6	3.5	30	2.6	57	51.5	71	11.2	5.8
	101 to 400	161.6	123.8											
32	20 to 100	155.7	114	19.2	19.2 11.3	6.6	4	36	3.2	76	61.5	90	11.2	7
40	101 to 500	185.7	144	19.2	11.3									

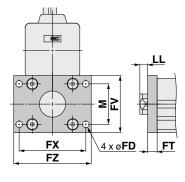
Material: Carbon steel (Chromating)

<sup>\*</sup> The A measurement is when the unit is in the original position. At this position, 2 mm at the end.

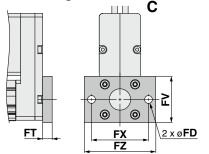
Rod flange: LEY16□EB-□□□F



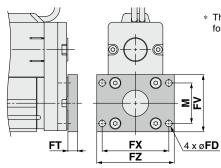
25 A Rod flange: LEY 32 □EB - □□□F



A Head flange: LEY16EB-□□□G



Head flange: LEY25EB-□□G



\* The head flange type is not available for the LEY32/40.

Included parts

· Flange

· Body mounting bolt

**Rod/Head Flange** [mm] Size FD FX FΖ М 16 6.6 39 48 60 2.5 8 25 5.5 8 56 65 6.5 48 34 **32, 40** 5.5 8 54 62 72 10.5 40

Material: Carbon steel (Nickel plating)

#### Included parts

- · Double clevis
- · Body mounting bolt
- · Clevis pin
- · Retaining ring

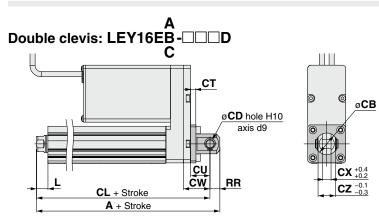
\* Refer to the Web Catalog for details on the rod end nut and mounting bracket.

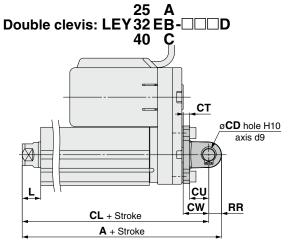
Double Clevis [r								
Size	Stroke range [mm]	Α	CL	СВ	CD	СТ		
16	10 to 100	128	119	20	8	5		
25	15 to 100	160.5	150.5		- 10	5		
25	101 to 200	185.5	175.5					
32	20 to 100	180.5	170.5		10	6		
40	101 to 200	210.5	200.5		10	0		

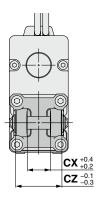
Size	Stroke range [mm]	CU	cw	сх	cz	L	RR
16	10 to 100	12	18	8	16	10.5	9
25	15 to 100	14 20	20	0 18	36	14.5	10
25	101 to 200	14	20				
32	20 to 100	14	22	10	36	18.5	10
40	101 to 200	14	22	18	30		

Material: Cast iron (Coating)

The A and CL measurements are when the unit is in the original position. At this position, 2 mm at the end.







SMC



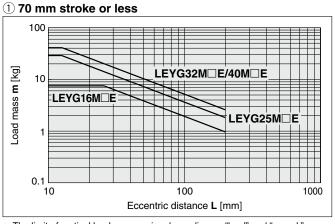
#### **Moment Load Graph**

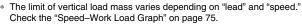
#### **Selection conditions**

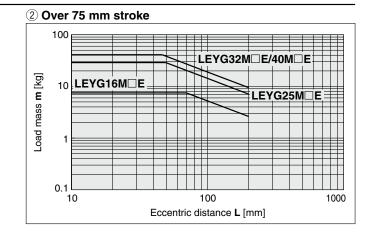
		Vertical	Horiz	ontal
Mounting position			·m	-m
M	Max. speed [mm/s] "Speed-Work Load Graph"		200 or less	Over 200
Dooring	Sliding bearing	Graphs ①, ②	Graphs 5, 6*1	_
bearing	Bearing Ball bushing bearing Graphs ③, ④		Graphs 7, 8	Graphs (9), (10)

<sup>\*1</sup> For the sliding bearing type, the speed is restricted with a horizontal/moment load.

#### **Vertical Mounting, Sliding Bearing**



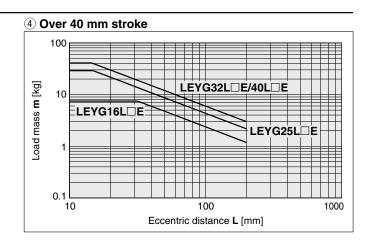




#### **Vertical Mounting, Ball Bushing Bearing**

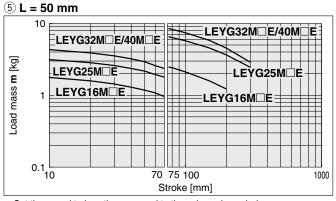
# 3 35 mm stroke or less LEYG32LDE/40LDE LEYG16LDE D.1 0.1 10 100 Eccentric distance L [mm]

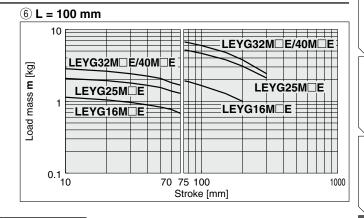
\* The limit of vertical load mass varies depending on "lead" and "speed." Check the "Speed–Work Load Graph" on page 75.



#### **Moment Load Graph**

#### Horizontal Mounting, Sliding Bearing



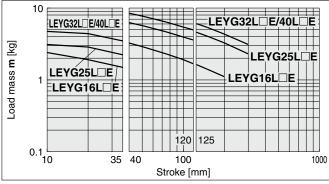


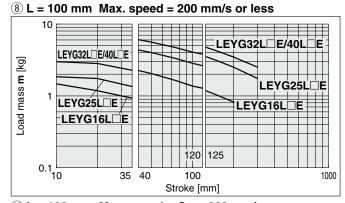
\* Set the speed to less than or equal to the values shown below.

Motor type	LEYG□M□A	LEYG□M□B	LEYG□M□C
Battery-less absolute	200 mm/s	125 mm/s	75 mm/s
(Step motor 24 VDC)	200 11111/5	123 11111/3	7511111/5

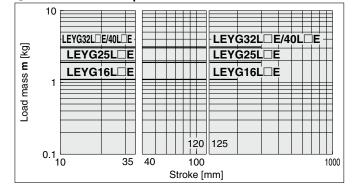
#### Horizontal Mounting, Ball Bushing Bearing

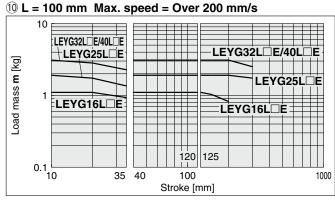
① L = 50 mm Max. speed = 200 mm/s or less





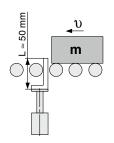






## Operating Range when Used as a Stopper

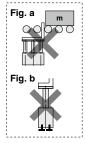
#### 

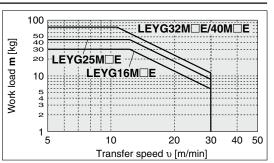


#### **∆**Caution

#### **Handling Precautions**

- \* When used as a stopper, select a model with a stroke of 30 mm or less.
- \* LEYG□L□E (ball bushing bearing) cannot be used as a stopper.
- Workpiece collision in series with guide rod cannot be permitted (Fig. a).
- \* The body should not be mounted on the end. It must be mounted on the top or bottom (Fig. b).





74

LEFS

LEFE

ΓĘ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

出

EB

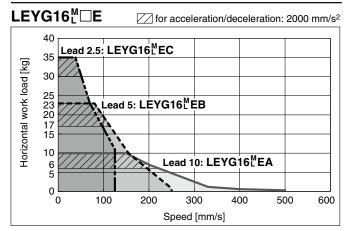
JXC51/61

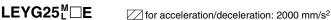
JXC 1

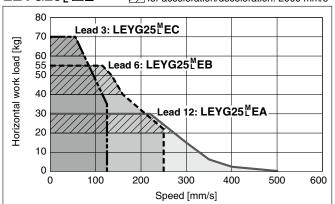


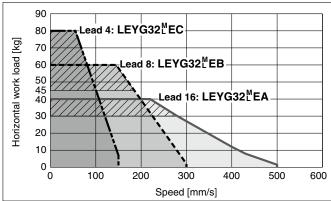
# Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### Horizontal

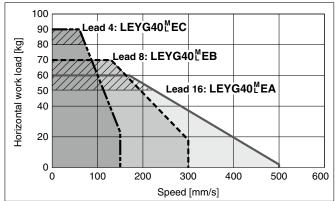






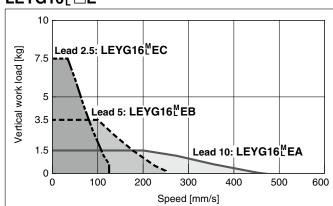


#### 

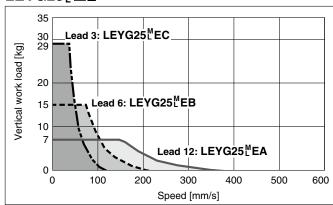


#### Vertical

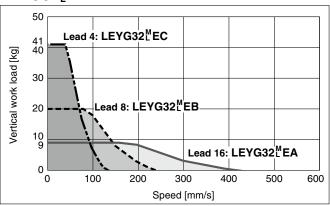
#### LEYG16<sup>™</sup>□E



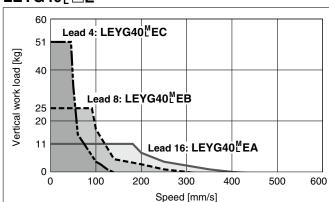
#### LEYG25<sup>M</sup>□E



## LEYG32<sup>M</sup>□E



#### LEYG40<sup>M</sup>□E



LEYG

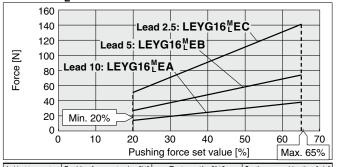
LESH

# Model Selection LEYG Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### Force Conversion Graph (Guide)

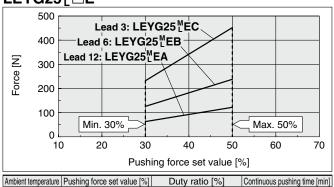
#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

#### LEYG16<sup>M</sup>□E

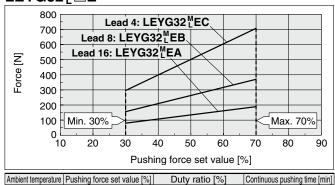


Ambient temperature	Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]
30°C or less	65 or less	100	_
40°C	40 or less	100	_
	50	30	45 or less
	60	18	15 or less
	65	15	10 or less

#### LEYG25<sup>M</sup>□E



#### LEYG32<sup>M</sup>□E



100

No restriction

No restriction

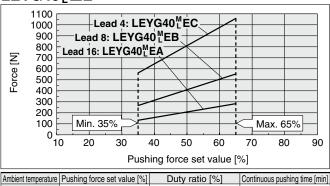
#### LEYG40<sup>M</sup>□E

70 or less

65 or less

40°C or less

40°C or less



#### <Limit Values for Pushing Force and Trigger Level in Relation to Pushing Speed>

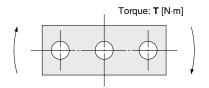
Model	Lead	Pushing speed [mm/s]	Pushing force (Setting input value)
LEYG16 <sup>M</sup> □E	A/B/C	21 to 50	45 to 65%
LEYG25 <sup>M</sup> □E	A/B/C	21 to 35	40 to 50%
LEYG32 <sup>M</sup> □E	Α	24 to 30	50 to 70%
LETG32LUE	B/C	21 to 30	50 10 70%
LEYG40 <sup>M</sup> □E	Α	24 to 30	50 to 65%
LETG40L LE	B/C	21 to 30	30 10 03 /6

#### <Set Values for Vertical Upward Transfer Pushing Operations>

Model	LEY	G16	Ľ□E	LEY	G25	Ľ□E	LEY	G32	Ľ□E	LEY	'G40	M⊟E
Lead	Α	В	С	Α	В	C	Α	В	С	Α	В	С
Work load [kg]	0.5	1	2.5	1.5	4	9	2.5	7	16	5	12	26
Pushing force		65%			50%			70%			65%	

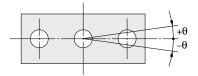


## Allowable Rotational Torque of Plate: T



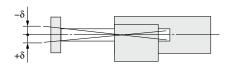
					T [N·m]
Model		;	Stroke [mm	]	
Model	30	50	100	200	300
LEYG16M	0.70	0.57	1.05	0.56	_
LEYG16L	0.82	1.48	0.97	0.57	_
LEYG25M	1.56	1.29	3.50	2.18	1.36
LEYG25L	1.52	3.57	2.47	2.05	1.44
LEYG32M	2.55	2.09	5.39	3.26	1.88
LEYG32L	2.80	5.76	4.05	3.23	2.32
LEYG40M	2.55	2.09	5.39	3.26	1.88
LEYG40L	2.80	5.76	4.05	3.23	2.32

#### Non-rotating Accuracy of Plate: $\boldsymbol{\theta}$



Size	Non-rotating accuracy θ					
Size	LEYG□M□E	LEYG□L□E				
16	0.06°	0.05°				
25	0.06					
32	0.050	0.04°				
40	0.05°					

#### Plate Displacement: $\boldsymbol{\delta}$



					[mm]
Model			Stroke [mm]		
Model	30	50	100	200	300
LEYG16M	±0.20	±0.25	±0.24	±0.27	_
LEYG16L	±0.13	±0.12	±0.17	±0.19	_
LEYG25M	±0.26	±0.31	±0.25	±0.38	±0.36
LEYG25L	±0.13	±0.13	±0.17	±0.20	±0.23
LEYG32M	±0.23	±0.29	±0.23	±0.36	±0.34
LEYG32L	±0.11	±0.11	±0.15	±0.19	±0.22
LEYG40M	±0.23	±0.29	±0.23	±0.36	±0.34
LEYG40L	±0.11	±0.11	±0.15	±0.19	±0.22

<sup>\*</sup> The values without a load are shown.

## **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

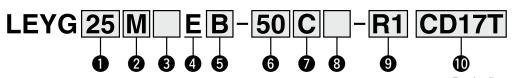
# Guide Rod Type

**LEYG Series** LEYG16, 25, 32, 40



#### **How to Order**





For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

16 25

> 32 40

Bearing type\*1

M Sliding bearing

Ball bushing bearing

Motor mounting position/Motor cover direction

Symbol	Motor mounting position	Motor cover direction
Nil	Top side parallel	_
D		*2
D1		Left*3
D2	In-line	Right*3
D3		Top*3
D4		Bottom*3

4 Motor type

E Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)

5 Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEYG16	LEYG25	LEYG32/40
Α	10	12	16
В	5	6	8
С	2.5	3	4

6 Stroke\*4 \*5 [mm]

Stroke		Note
Stroke	Size	Applicable stroke
30 to 200	16	30, 50, 100, 150, 200
30 to 300	25/32/40	30, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300

Motor option\*6

С	With motor cover
W	With lock/motor cover

8 Guide option\*7

Nil	Without option
F	With grease retaining function

Actuator cable type/length

Robotic	cable		[m]
Nil	None	R8	8*8
R1	1.5	RA	10*8
R3	3	RB	15*8
R5	5	BC	20*8

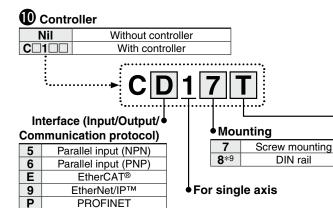
For details on auto switches, refer to the Web Catalog.

#### Use of auto switches for the guide rod type LEYG series

- Auto switches must be inserted from the front side with the rod (plate) sticking out.
- Auto switches cannot be fixed with the parts hidden behind the guide attachment (the side of the rod that sticks out).
- Please consult with SMC when using auto switches on the side of the rod that sticks out, as it is produced as a special order.

Ē

#### **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type** Guide Rod Type **LEYG** Series



Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*10

Symbol	Type	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
T	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (PNP)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	raiallei liiput (FINF)

- \*1 When [M: Sliding bearing] is selected, the maximum speed of lead [A] is 400 mm/s (at no-load, horizontal mounting). The speed is also restricted with a horizontal/moment load. Refer to the "Model Selection" on page 73.
- \*2 Sizes 25, 32, and 40 only

DeviceNet™

IO-Link

CC-Link Ver. 1.10

\*3 Size 16 only

D L

М

- \*4 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders
- \*5 There is a limit for mounting size 16/32/40 top side parallel motor types and strokes of 50 mm or less. Refer to the dimensions.
- \*6 When "With lock/motor cover" is selected for the top side parallel motor
- type, the motor body will stick out from the end of the body for size 16 with strokes of 50 mm or less and size 40 with strokes of 30 mm or less. Check for interference with workpieces before selecting a model.
- Only available for size 25, 32, and 40 sliding bearings (Refer to the 'Construction" on page 84.)
- \*8 Produced upon receipt of order
- \*9 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately. \*10 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel input.

Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

#### **⚠**Caution

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEY series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

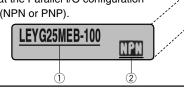
#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

#### <Check the following before use.>

 Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.

Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

Series   JXC51   JXC91   JXCP1   JXCD1   JXCD1   JXCL1   JXCM1	Туре	Step data input type	EtherCAT® direct input type	EtherNet/IP™ direct input type	PROFINET direct input type	DeviceNet <sup>TM</sup> direct input type	IO-Link direct input type	CC-Link direct input type	
Parallel I/O direct input direc	Series		JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1	
Compatible motor (Step motor 24 VDC)  Max. number of step data 64 points  Power supply voltage 24 VDC	Features	Parallel I/O			_		_		
Power supply voltage 24 VDC	Compatible motor				•				][
	Max. number of step data				64 points				
Reference page 165 172	Power supply voltage				24 VDC				
	Reference page	165			17	72			



#### **Specifications**

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

		Mod	el	LE	YG16 <sup>™</sup> [	E	LE	YG25 <sup>™</sup> [	ΞE	LE	YG32 <sup>M</sup> [	ΞE	LE	YG40 <sup>™</sup> [	ΞE		
		Horizontal	Acceleration/Deceleration at 3000 [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]	6	17	30	20	40	60	30	45	60	50	60	80		
	Work load [kg]*1	norizoniai	Acceleration/Deceleration at 2000 [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]	10	23	35	30	55	70	40	60	80	60	70	90		
Suc		Vertical	Acceleration/Deceleration at 3000 [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]	1.5	3.5	7.5	7	15	29	9	20	41	11	25	51		
specifications	Pushing	force [N]	*2 *3 *4	14 to 38	27 to 74	51 to 141	63 to 122	126 to 238	232 to 452	80 to 189	156 to 370	296 to 707	132 to 283	266 to 553	562 to 1058		
Ę	Speed [n	nm/s]*4		15 to 500	8 to 250	4 to 125	18 to 500	9 to 250	5 to 125	24 to 500	12 to 300	6 to 150	24 to 500	12 to 300	6 to 150		
ēci	Max. acce	eleration/d	leceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]						30	00							
	Pushing	speed [	mm/s]* <sup>5</sup>	!	50 or less	3	;	35 or less	;	;	30 or less	3		30 or less	3		
Actuator			atability [mm]						±0.	.02							
ţ	Lost mo	tion [mn	1]* <sup>6</sup>						0.1 o	r less							
Ac	Screw le	ead [mm]		10	5	2.5	12	6	3	16	8	4	16	8	4		
	Impact/V	ibration i	resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*7						50/	/20							
	Actuatio	n type		Ball screw + Belt (LEYG□□), Ball screw (LEYG□□D)													
	Guide ty	pe		Sliding bearing (LEYG□M), Ball bushing bearing (LEYG□L)													
	Operatir	ng temp.	range [°C]	5 to 40													
	Operatir	ng humic	lity range [%RH]					90 or	less (No	condensa	ation)						
<u>o</u>	Motor si	ze			□28			□42			□56.4			□56.4			
ric	Motor ty	ре					Ва	ttery-less	absolute	(Step mo	tor 24 VD	PC)					
Electric specificatio	Encoder	<u> </u>		Battery-less absolute													
Ж В В		<u> </u>	Itage [V]	24 VDC ±10%													
.,	Power [\	<b>W]</b> *8*10		Ма	x. power	43	Ma	ax. power	48	Ma	x. power	104	Ma	x. power	106		
it	Type*9						,	N	on-magn	etizing loc				,			
catic	Holding		]	20	39	78	78	157	294	108	216	421	127	265	519		
Lock unit specifications	Power [\	<b>W]</b> *10		2.9 5 5													
g	Rated vo	oltage [V	]				,		24 VDC	2 ±10%					,		

- \*1 Horizontal: An external guide is necessary to support the load (Friction coefficient of guide: 0.1 or less). The actual work load and transfer speed change according to the condition of the external guide. Also, speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Model Selection" on pages 73 to 75.

  Vertical: Speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Model Selection" on pages 73 to 75.

  Set the acceleration/deceleration values to be 3000 [mm/s²] or less.
- \*2 Pushing force accuracy is ±20% (F.S.).
- \*3 The pushing force values for LEYG16□□E are 20% to 65%, for LEYG25□□E are 30% to 50%, for LEYG32□□E are 30% to 70%, and for LEYG40□□E are 35% to 65%.

The pushing force values change according to the duty ratio and pushing speed. Check the "Model Selection" on page 76.

- \*4 The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. (At 15 m: Reduced by up to 20%)
  - When [M: Sliding bearing] is selected, the maximum speed of lead [A] is 400 mm/s (at no-load, horizontal mounting).
  - The speed is also restricted with a horizontal/moment load. For details, refer to the "Model Selection" on page 74.
- \*5 The allowable speed for the pushing operation
- \*6 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*7 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when it was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
  - Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*8 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller). This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*9 With lock only
- \*10 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.



#### Weight

Weight: Top Side Parallel Motor Type

Series		LE,	/G16M	Ι□E				LE'	/G25M	□E					LE	/G32M	□Е		
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	30 50 100 150 200 250 300						300	30	50	100	150	200	250	300
Product weight [kg]	1	1.14	1.37	1.66	1.83	1.7	1.89	2.21	2.63	2.97	3.31	3.57	2.95	3.21	3.76	4.32	4.99	5.48	5.92

Series		LE'	YG16L	□E				LE'	YG25L	□E					LE'	YG32L	□E		
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	30	50	100	150	200	250	300
Product weight [kg]	1.01	1.14	1.31	1.6	1.75	1.71	1.92	2.16	2.59	2.85	3.17	3.41	2.95	3.22	3.61	4.16	4.7	5.21	5.6

Series			LE	G40M	ΠE					LE'	YG40L	□Е		
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	30	50	100	150	200	250	300
Product weight [kg]	3.26	3.52	4.07	4.63	5.3	5.79	6.23	3.26	3.53	3.92	4.47	5.01	5.52	5.91

**Weight: In-line Motor Type** 

Series		LE'	G16M	ΠE				LE'	/G25M	□Е					LE	YG32M	□Е		
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	30	50	100	150	200	250	300
Product weight [kg]	0.97	1.11	1.34	1.68	1.8	1.09	1.88	2.20	2.62	2.96	3.30	3.56	2.96	3.20	3.75	4.81	4.98	5.47	5.91

Series		LE'	YG16L	□E		LEYG25L□E									LE,	YG32L	□E		
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	30	30 50 100 150 200 250 3							50	100	150	200	250	300
Product weight [kg]	0.98	1.11	1.28	1.57	1.72	1.70	1.91	2.15	2.58	2.84	3.16	3.40	2.54	3.21	3.60	4.15	4.69	5.20	5.59

Series	LEYG40M□E							Series LEYG40M□E LEYG40L□E						
Stroke [mm]	30	50	100	150	200	250	300	30	50	100	150	200	250	300
Product weight [kg]	3.25	3.51	4.06	4.62	5.25	5.78	6.22	3.25	3.52	3.91	4.46	5.00	5.51	5.90

**Additional Weight** 

Additional Weight (kg						
Size	16	25	32	40		
Lock/Motor cover	0.16	0.29	0.57	0.57		

LEFS

LEFB

LΕΥ

LESYH

LES

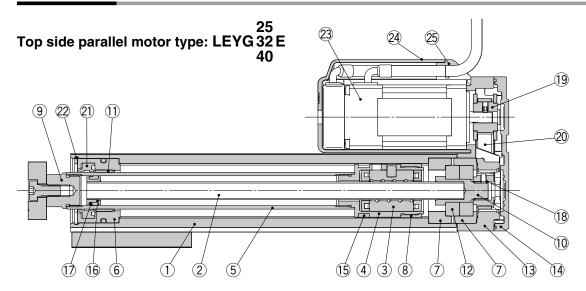
LEHF

LER

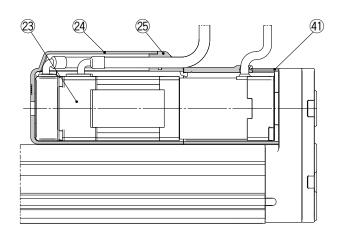
JXC51/61



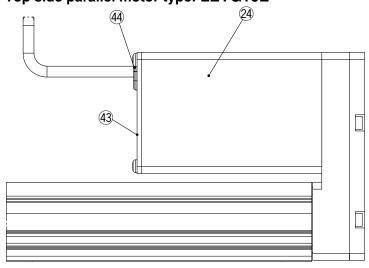
#### Construction



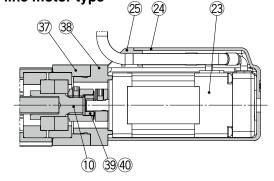
Top side parallel motor type, With lock/motor cover



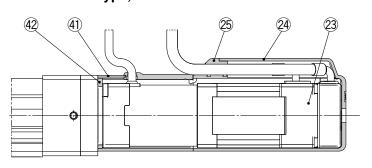
Top side parallel motor type: LEYG16E



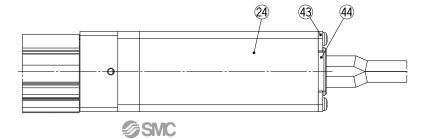
In-line motor type



In-line motor type, With lock/motor cover

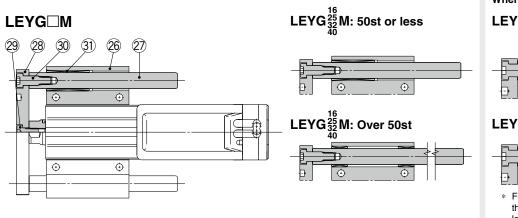


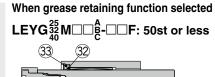
In-line motor type: LEYG16E



ΓĘ

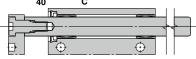
#### Construction



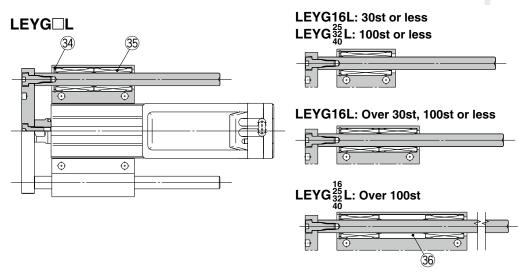


LEYG $^{25}_{32}$ M $\square$ B $^{A}_{C}$ - $\square$ F: Over 50st

 $\oplus$ 



\* Felt material is inserted to retain grease at the sliding part of the sliding bearing. This lengthens the life of the sliding part, but does not guarantee it permanently.



#### **Component Parts**

1 Body Aluminum alloy Anodi: 2 Ball screw shaft Alloy steel 3 Ball screw nut Synthetic resin/Alloy steel 4 Piston Aluminum alloy 5 Piston rod Stainless steel Hard chrom 6 Rod cover Aluminum alloy 7 Bearing holder Aluminum alloy 8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin 9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 11 Bushing Bearing alloy 12 Bearing — 13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coati	zed
3 Ball screw nut Synthetic resin/Alloy steel 4 Piston Aluminum alloy 5 Piston rod Stainless steel Hard chrom 6 Rod cover Aluminum alloy 7 Bearing holder Aluminum alloy 8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin 9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 11 Bushing Bearing alloy 12 Bearing — 13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coati	
4 Piston Aluminum alloy 5 Piston rod Stainless steel Hard chrom 6 Rod cover Aluminum alloy 7 Bearing holder Aluminum alloy 8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin 9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 11 Bushing Bearing alloy 12 Bearing 13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coati	
5 Piston rod Stainless steel Hard chrom 6 Rod cover Aluminum alloy 7 Bearing holder Aluminum alloy 8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin 9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 11 Bushing Bearing alloy 12 Bearing Bearing Aluminum die-cast Coati	
6 Rod cover Aluminum alloy 7 Bearing holder Aluminum alloy 8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin 9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 11 Bushing Bearing alloy 12 Bearing 13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coati	
7 Bearing holder Aluminum alloy 8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin 9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 11 Bushing Bearing alloy 12 Bearing 13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coati	e plating
8 Rotation stopper Synthetic resin 9 Socket Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 10 Connected shaft Free cutting carbon steel Nickel p 11 Bushing Bearing alloy 12 Bearing 13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coati	
9     Socket     Free cutting carbon steel     Nickel p       10     Connected shaft     Free cutting carbon steel     Nickel p       11     Bushing     Bearing alloy       12     Bearing     —       13     Return box     Aluminum die-cast     Coati	
10     Connected shaft     Free cutting carbon steel     Nickel p       11     Bushing     Bearing alloy       12     Bearing     —       13     Return box     Aluminum die-cast     Coati	
11     Bushing     Bearing alloy       12     Bearing     —       13     Return box     Aluminum die-cast     Coati	lating
12   Bearing     13   Return box     Aluminum die-cast   Coati	lating
13 Return box Aluminum die-cast Coati	
	ng
14 Return plate Aluminum die-cast Coati	ng
15 Magnet —	
16 Wear ring holder Stainless steel Stroke 101 m	m or more
17 Wear ring Synthetic resin Stroke 101 m	m or more
18 Screw shaft pulley Aluminum alloy	
19 Motor pulley Aluminum alloy	
20 Belt —	
21 Seal NBR	
22 Retaining ring Steel for spring Phosphate	coating
23 Motor —	
24 Motor cover Aluminum alloy Anodized/LE	Y16 only
Synthetic resin	
25 Grommet Synthetic resin Only "With me	
26 Guide attachment Aluminum alloy Anodiz	otor cover"
27 Guide rod Carbon steel	

No.	Description	Material	Note
28	Plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
29	Plate mounting cap screw	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
30	Guide cap screw	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
31	Sliding bearing	Bearing alloy	
32	Lube-retainer	Felt	
33	Holder	Synthetic resin	
34	Retaining ring	Steel for spring	Phosphate coating
35	Ball bushing	_	
36	Spacer	Aluminum alloy	Chromating
37	Motor block	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
38	Motor adapter	Aluminum alloy	Anodized/LEY16, 25 only
39	Hub	Aluminum alloy	
40	Spider	NBR	
41	Motor cover with lock	Aluminum alloy	Only "With lock/motor cover"/LEY25, 32, 40
42	Cover support	Aluminum alloy	Only "With lock/motor cover"/LEY25, 32, 40
43	End cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized/LEY16 only
44	Rubber bushing	NBR	LEY16 only

#### Replacement Parts/Belt

No.	Size	Order no.
	16	LE-D-2-7
20	25	LE-D-2-2
	32. 40	LE-D-2-3

#### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

Applied portion	Order no.
Piston rod	GR-S-010 (10 g)
Guide rod	GR-S-020 (20 g)

\* Apply grease to the piston rod periodically. Grease should be applied when 1 million cycles or 200 km have been reached, whichever comes first.



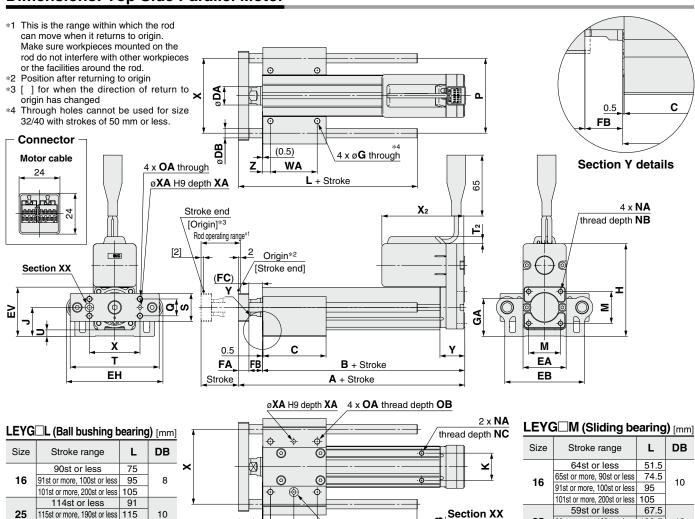


191st or more, 300st or less | 133

97.5

114st or less

#### **Dimensions: Top Side Parallel Motor**



32	114st or less	97.5					۹۷۵ م						<del></del>	4 1	-7.)		_		031 01 1033		
40	115st or more, 190st or less	116.5	13			Ζ	l v	VA					A N	1 E		32		1st or le		74	40
40	191st or more, 300st or less	134				_	-	, v	<b>/C</b> + St	roko		Y.	<b>4</b> H9		XA	40			Ost or less		16
							•	V	<b>U</b> + 31	ioke		→ ^/	1113	-	<b>→^</b>		181st or	more, 300	Ost or less	144	
	0-11 1-110-																				
LEY	G□M, LEYG□	L Co	mmo	n																	[mm]
Size	Stroke range	Α	В	С	DA	EA	EB	EH	EV	FA	FB	FC	G	GA	Н	J	K	M	NA	NB	NC
	39st or less	100	00.5	37																	
16	40st or more, 100st or less	109	90.5	52	16	35	69	83	41.1	8	10.5	8.5	4.3	31.8	97.3	24.8	23	25.5	M4 x 0.7	7	5.5
	101st or more, 200st or less	129	110.5	82																	
	39st or less		440	50																	
	40st or more, 100st or less	141.5	116	07.5																	
25	101st or more, 124st or less			67.5	20	46	85	103	52.3	11	14.5	12.5	5.4	40.3	98.8	30.8	29	34	M5 x 0.8	8	6.5
	125st or more, 200st or less	166.5	141	84.5																l	
	201st or more, 300st or less			102																	
	39st or less	160.5	100	55																	
32	40st or more, 100st or less	160.5	130	-00																	
	101st or more, 124st or less			68	25	60	101	123	63.8	12	18.5	16.5	5.4	50.3	125.3	38.3	30	40	M6 x 1.0	10	8.5
40	125st or more, 200st or less	190.5	160	85																	
	201st or more, 300st or less			102																	
0:	a				_	_	_	_						<b>X</b> 2				\ <u>\</u>	.,	_	
Size	Stroke range	OA	ОВ	Р	Q	S	Т	T <sub>2</sub>	U	WA	WB	wc	With motor		ock/motor cover	Х	XA	ХВ	Υ	Z	
Size	Stroke range 39st or less	OA	ОВ	Р	Q	S	Т	<b>T</b> 2	U	<b>WA</b> 25	<b>WB</b>		With motor		ock/motor cover	Х	ХА	ХВ	Υ	Z	
Size	ŭ l			<b>P</b> 65	<b>Q</b> 15	<b>S</b> 25	<b>T</b> 79	<b>T</b> 2	<b>U</b> 6.8			<b>WC</b> 55	With motor	cover With k	ock/motor cover	<b>X</b>	<b>XA</b>	<b>XB</b> 4	<b>Y</b> 22.5	<b>Z</b> 6.5	
	39st or less				-		-	T2		25	19			cover With k					-		
	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less				-		-	T2		25 40	19 26.5	55 75		cover With k					-		
	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less				-		-	T <sub>2</sub>		25 40 70 35	19 26.5 41.5 26	55		cover With k					-	6.5	
	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less	M5 x 0.8	10		-		-	<b>T2</b> - 7.5		25 40 70 35 50	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5	55 75 70		cover With lo					-		
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	_	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5	55 75	100.	cover With lo	145.5	44	3	4	22.5	6.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 201st or more, 300st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	_	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51	55 75 70	100.	cover With lo	145.5	44	3	4	22.5	6.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	_	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5	55 75 70 95	100.	cover With lo	145.5	44	3	4	22.5	6.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	7.5	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5	55 75 70	100.s	cover With ld	145.5	44	3	4 5	22.5	8.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	_	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5	55 75 70 95	100.	cover With ld	145.5	44	3	4	22.5	6.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	7.5	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40 50	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5 43.5	55 75 70 95	100.s	cover With ld	145.5	44	3	4 5	22.5	8.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 200st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	7.5	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40 50 70 85	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5 43.5 51	55 75 70 95	100.s	cover With ld	145.5	44	3	4 5	22.5	8.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 200st or less 101st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 30st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less	M5 x 0.8	10	65	15	25	79	7.5	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40 50	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5 43.5	55 75 70 95	100.s	cover With ld	145.5	44	3	4 5	22.5	8.5	
16 25 32	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 100st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less	M6 x 1.0	10 12	65 80 95	15 18 28	25 30 40	79 95 117	7.5	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40 50 70 85	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5 43.5 51	55 75 70 95 75 105	100.s	Scover   With let	145.5 129 141.5	44 54 64	3 4 5	5	22.5	8.5 8.5	
16	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 125st or more, 300st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 125st or more, 300st or less 125st or more, 300st or less 101st or more, 300st or less 101st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 100st or less	M6 x 1.0	10 12	65	15	25	79	7.5	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40 50 70 85 40	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5	55 75 70 95 75 105	100.s	Scover   With let	145.5	44	3	4 5	22.5	8.5	
16 25 32	39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 200st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 100st or less 40st or more, 100st or less 101st or more, 124st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 125st or more, 200st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 201st or more, 300st or less 39st or less 40st or more, 100st or less	M6 x 1.0	10 12	65 80 95	15 18 28	25 30 40	79 95 117	7.5	6.8	25 40 70 35 50 70 85 40 50 70 85 40	19 26.5 41.5 26 33.5 43.5 51 28.5 33.5 43.5 51 28.5	55 75 70 95 75 105	100.s	Scover   With let	145.5 129 141.5	44 54 64	3 4 5	5	22.5	8.5 8.5	

Section XX

(0.5)

WB

25

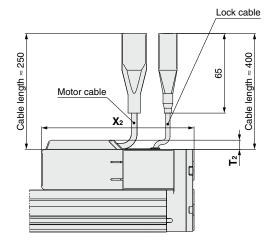
60st or more, 185st or less 100.5

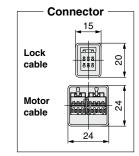
186st or more, 300st or less | 138

12

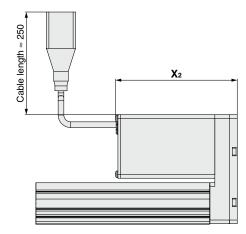
#### **Dimensions: Top Side Parallel Motor**

25 A With lock/motor cover: LEYG32E□B-□W 40 C

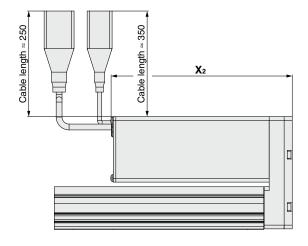




With motor cover: LEYG16EB-□C



A With lock/motor cover: LEYG16EB-□W



LEFS

LEFB

ΓĒ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHE

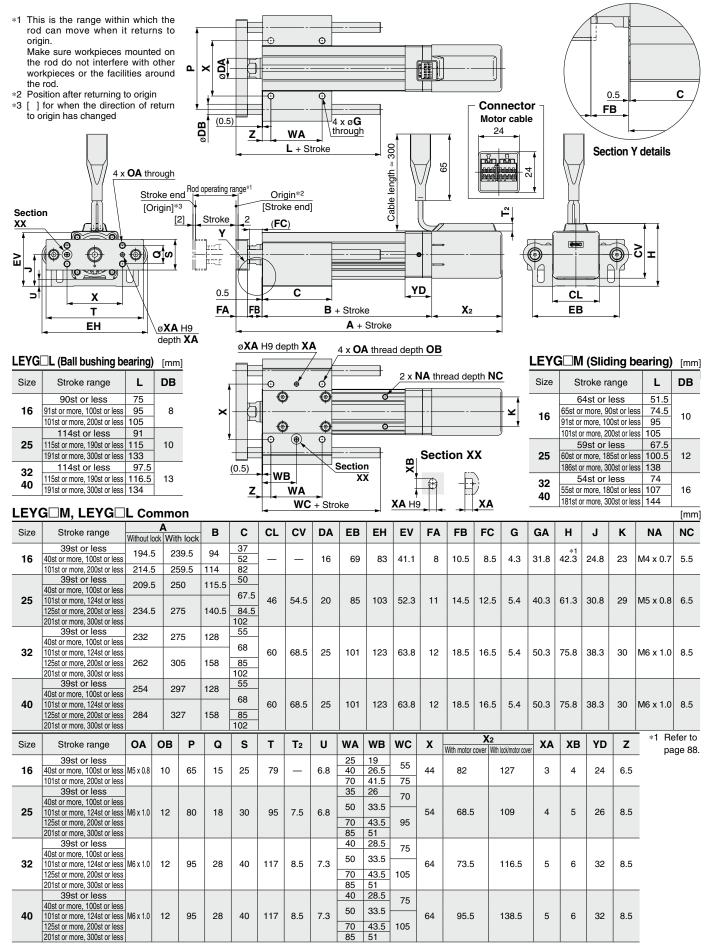
LER

JXC51/61

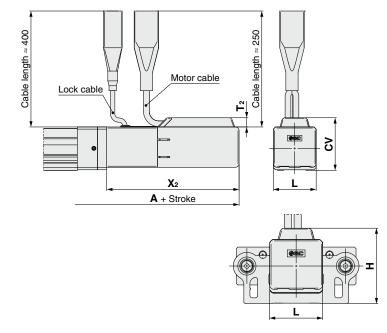
JXC □

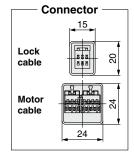


#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor**



#### 25 A With lock/motor cover: LEYG32DE□B-□W 40 C

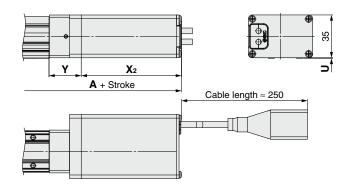




						[mm]	
Size	Stroke range	T <sub>2</sub>	<b>X</b> 2	L	Н	CV	
16	100st or less	7.5	108	35	*1 42.3		
10	101st or more, 300st or less	7.5	106	33	42.3	_	
25	100st or less	7.5	109	46	61.3	54.4	
23	101st or more, 300st or less	7.5	109	40	01.3	34.4	
32	100st or less	7.5	116.5	60	75.8	68.5	
32	101st or more, 300st or less	7.5	110.5	00	75.6	68.5	
40	40 100st or less 101st or more, 300st or less		138.5	60	75.8	68.5	
40			100.0	00	73.0	68.5	

\*1 Refer to the table below.

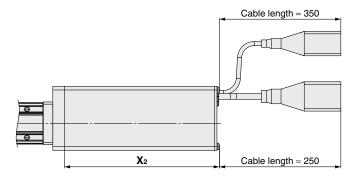
# With motor cover: LEYG16D□EB-□C



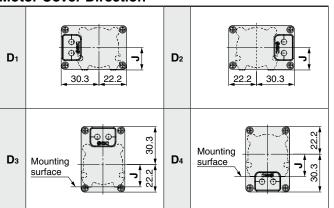
#### H Dimensions (Size 16)

	<u> </u>
Motor cover direction	Н
<b>D</b> 1	42.3
<b>D</b> <sub>2</sub>	42.3
<b>D</b> <sub>3</sub>	55.1
<b>D</b> 4	47

# With lock/motor cover: LEYG16D□EB-□W



#### **Motor Cover Direction**



**SMC** 

LEFS

LEFB

LΕΥ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHE

LER

JXC51/61

JXC □

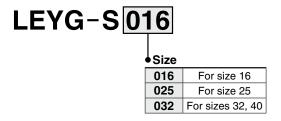


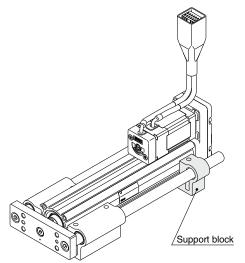
## **Support Block**

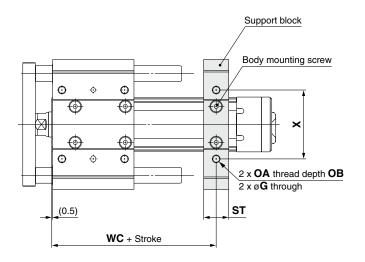
#### Guide for support block application

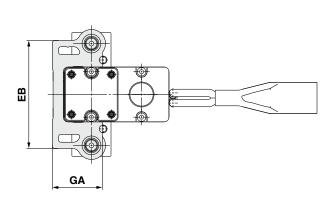
When the stroke exceeds 100 mm and the mounting orientation is horizontal, the body will be bent. Mounting the support block is recommended. (Please order it separately from the models shown below.)

#### **Support Block Model**









#### **⚠** Caution

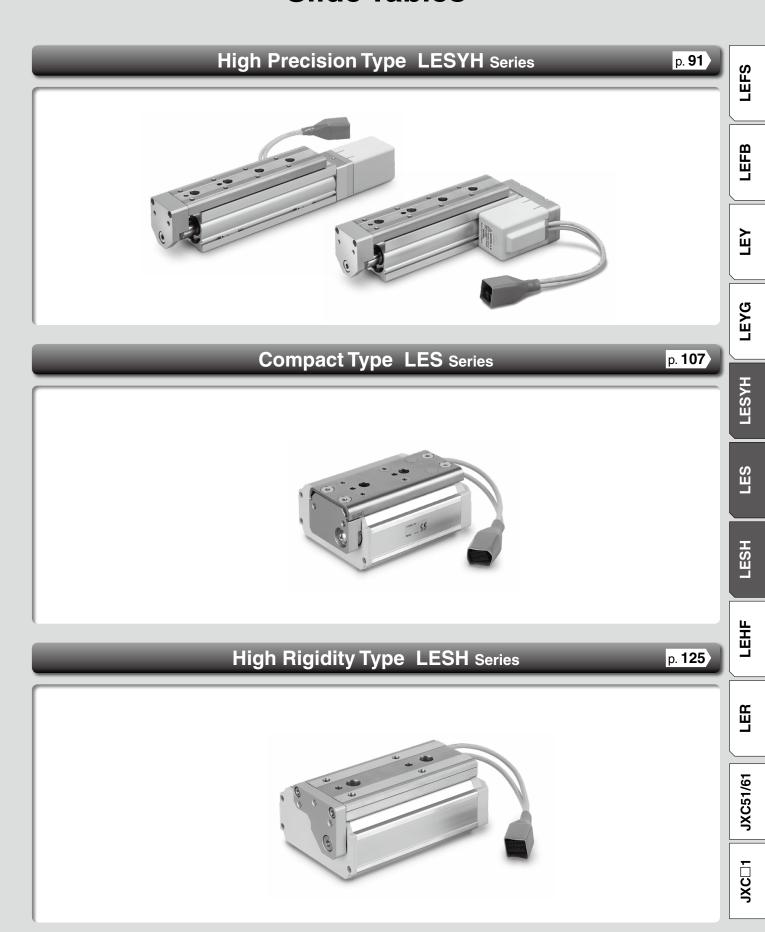
Do not install the body using only a support block. The support block should be used only for support.

										[mm]
Size	Model	Stroke range	EB	G	GA	OA	ОВ	ST	wc	X
16	LEYG-S016	100st or less	69	4.3	31.8	M5 x 0.8	10	16	55	44
10	LE1G-3010	101st or more, 200st or less	69	4.3	31.0	IVIS X U.8	10	10	75	44
25	LEYG-S025	100st or less	85	5.4	40.3	M6 x 1.0	12	20	70	54
25	LE1G-5025	101st or more, 300st or less	65	3.4	40.3	IVIO X 1.U	12	20	95	54
32	LEYG-S032	100st or less	101	(5.4)	(50.3)	M6 x 1.0	12	22	75	64
40	LE 1 G-3032	101st or more, 300st or less	101	(5.4)	(50.5)	IVIO X 1.U	12	22	105	04

\* Two body mounting screws are included with the support block.

\* The through holes of the LEYG-S032 cannot be used for the top side parallel motor type. Use taps on the bottom.

## Slide Tables



Controllers p. 164

## Slide Table/High Precision Type

#### **LESYH** Series

## **Model Selection**



#### Selection Procedure

#### **Positioning Control Selection Procedure**



Check the work loadspeed.



Check the allowable moment.

#### Selection Example



Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (page 93)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph. Selection example) The LESYH16 DEB-50 can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

#### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

#### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

• T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

• T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} [s]$$

• T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load, and in position of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time while referencing the following value.

$$T4 = 0.15 [s]$$

Calculation example) T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

T1 = V/a1 = 200/3000 = 0.07 [s],  
T3 = V/a2 = 200/3000 = 0.07 [s]  
T2 = 
$$\frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V}$$

$$= \frac{50 - 0.5 \cdot 200 \cdot (0.07 + 0.07)}{200}$$
$$= 0.18 [s]$$

$$T4 = 0.15 [s]$$

The cycle time can be found as follows.

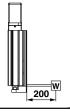
$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$$

$$= 0.07 + 0.18 + 0.07 + 0.15$$

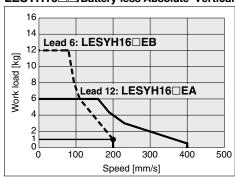
$$= 0.47 [s]$$

#### Operating conditions

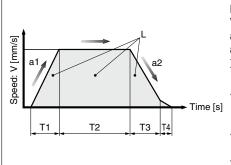
- Workpiece mass: 1 [kg]
- Workpiece mounting condition:
- Speed: 200 [mm/s]
- Mounting orientation: Vertical
- Stroke: 50 [mm]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
- Cycle time: 0.5 s



#### LESYH16□□/Battery-less Absolute Vertical



<Speed-Work load graph>

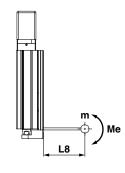


- L : Stroke [mm] ..... (Operating condition) V : Speed [mm/s] ..... (Operating condition)
- a1: Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ··· (Operating condition) a2: Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ··· (Operating condition)
- T1: Acceleration time [s] --- Time until reaching the set
- T2: Constant speed time [s] ... Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s] ... Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s] ... Time until positioning is completed

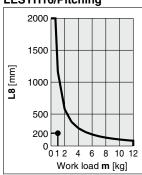
#### Step 3 Check the allowable moment.

- <Static allowable moment> (page 93)
- **Oynamic allowable moment>** (pages 95, 96)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



#### LESYH16/Pitching



<Dynamic allowable moment>

Based on the above calculation result, the LESYH16□EB-50 should be selected.

#### Selection Procedure

#### **Pushing Control Selection Procedure**

Check the required Step 1 force.

Check the pushing force.

Step 3 Check the duty ratio.

Check the allowable Step 4 moment.

#### Selection Example

#### Operating conditions

Pushing force: 150 N

Mounting position: Vertical upward

• Workpiece mass: 1 kg

• Pushing time + Operation (A): 1.5 s

LEFS

LEFB

Ē

LEYG

LES

ESH

Speed: 100 mm/s • Stroke: 100 mm

• Full cycle time (B): 10 s



#### Step 1 Check the required force.

Calculate the approximate required force for a pushing operation.

Selection example) • Pushing force: 150 [N] Workpiece mass: 1 [kg]

The approximate required force can be found to be 150 + 10 = 160 [N].

Select a model based on the approximate required force while referencing the specifications (page 101). Selection example based on the specifications)

Approximate required force: 160 [N]

• Speed: 100 [mm/s]

The LESYH16 EA can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate.

Then, calculate the required force for a pushing operation. If the mounting position is vertical upward, add the actuator table weight.

Selection example based on the table weight)

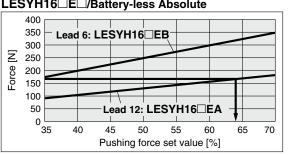
 LESYH16□EA table weight: 0.7 [kg] The required force can be found to be 160 + 7 = 167 [N].

#### Table Weight

Table Weight Unit [kg]								
Model		Stroke [mm]						
Model	50	75	100	150				
LESYH8	0.2	0.3	_	_				
LESYH16	0.4	_	0.7	_				
LESYH25	0.9	_	1.3	1.7				

If the mounting position is vertical upward, add the table weight.

#### LESYH16□E□/Battery-less Absolute



<Pushing force set value-Force graph>

#### Step 2 Check the pushing force.

#### < Pushing force set value—Force graph > (page 94)

Select a model based on the required force while referencing the pushing force set value-force graph, and confirm the pushing force set value. Selection example based on the graph shown on the right side)

• Required force: 167 [N]

The **LESYH16**□**EA** can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate. The pushing force set value is 64 [%].

#### Step 3 Check the duty ratio.

Confirm the allowable duty ratio based on the pushing force set value while referencing the allowable duty ratio. Selection example based on the allowable duty ratio)

• Pushing force set value: 64 [%]

The allowable duty ratio can be found to be 20 [%]. Calculate the duty ratio for the operating conditions, and confirm it does not exceed the allowable duty ratio.

Selection example) • Pushing time + Operation (A): 1.5 s

• Full cycle time (B): 10 s

The duty ratio can be found to be  $1.5/10 \times 100 = 15 [\%]$ , and this is within the allowable range.

#### Step 4 Check the allowable moment.

<Static allowable moment> (page 93)

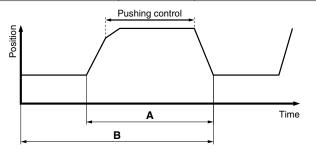
<Dynamic allowable moment> (pages 95, 96)

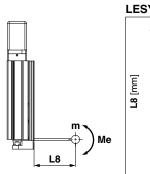
Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.

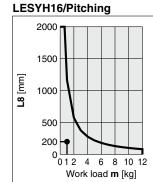
#### **Allowable Duty Ratio**

#### **Battery-less Absolute**

Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]
35	_	_
50 or less	30 or less	5 or less
70 or less	20 or less	3 or less







<Dynamic allowable moment>

Based on the above calculation result, the LESYH16 EA-100 should be selected.

92

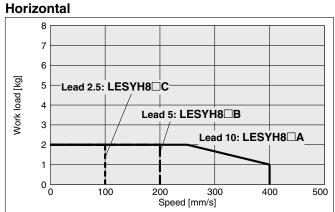
LER

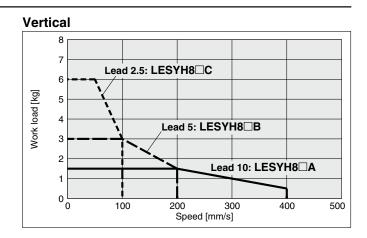
JXC51/61



#### Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)

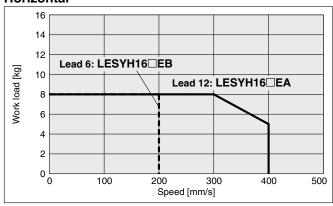
#### LESYH8□E

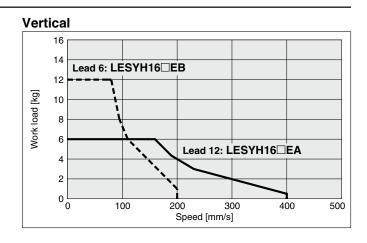




#### LESYH16□E

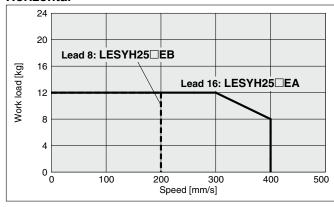
#### Horizontal

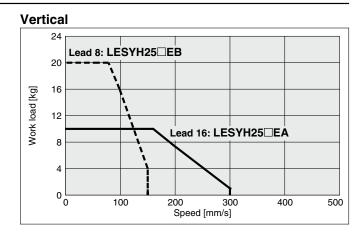




#### LESYH25□E

#### Horizontal





#### **Static Allowable Moment**

Model	LESYH8		LES	YH16		LESYH25	
Stroke [mm]	50	75	50	100	50	100	150
Pitching [N·m]	11		26	43	77	112	155
Yawing [N·m]			26	43	//	112	155
Rolling [N·m]	12		4	8	146	177	152

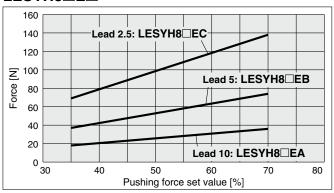


Model Selection **LESYH Series** 

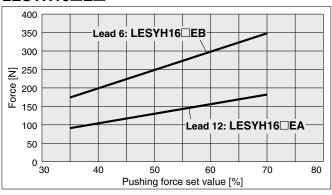
Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Pushing Force Set Value-Force Graph

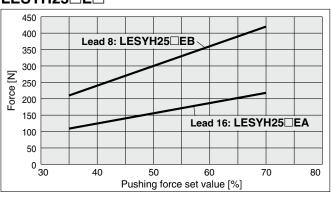
#### LESYH8□E□



#### LESYH16□E□



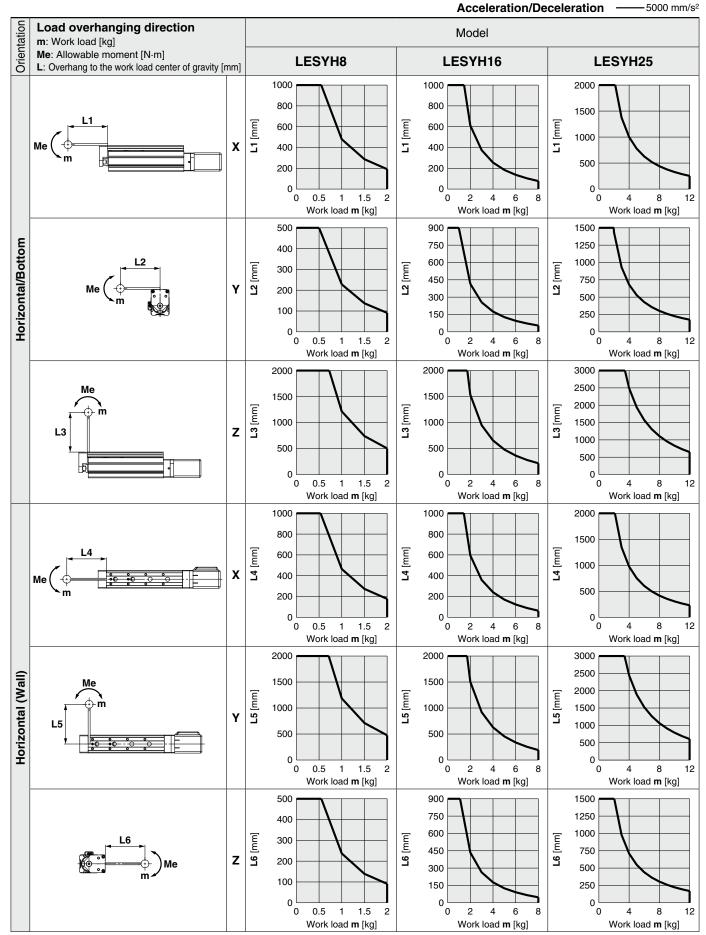
#### LESYH25□E□





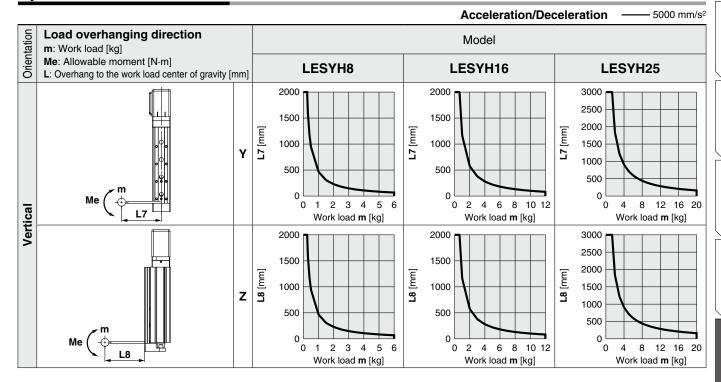
## **Dynamic Allowable Moment**

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com



**Dynamic Allowable Moment** 

These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com



#### **Calculation of Guide Load Factor**

1. Decide operating conditions.

Model: LESYH

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical

Acceleration [mm/s2]: a Work load [kg]: m

Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- 2. Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.
- 3. Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.
- 4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.

$$\alpha x = Xc/Lx$$
,  $\alpha y = Yc/Ly$ ,  $\alpha z = Zc/Lz$ 

5. Confirm the total of  $\alpha \mathbf{x}$ ,  $\alpha \mathbf{y}$ , and  $\alpha \mathbf{z}$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z \le 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

#### Example

1. Operating conditions

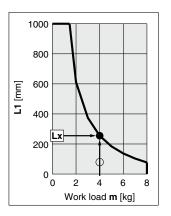
Model: LESYH Size: 16

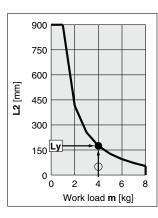
Mounting orientation: Horizontal Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 5000

Work load [kg]: 4.0

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 80, Yc = 50, Zc = 60

2. Select three graphs from the top of the second row on page 95.







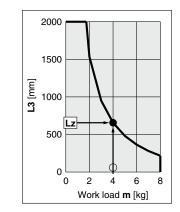
4. The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

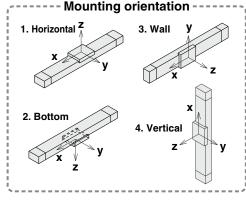
 $\alpha x = 80/250 = 0.32$ 

 $\alpha$ **y** = 50/160 = 0.32

 $\alpha z = 60/700 = 0.09$ 

5.  $\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z = 0.73 \le 1$ 



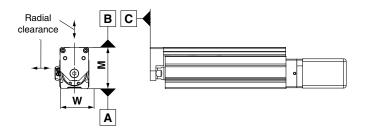


EFS

Ē



#### **Table Accuracy**

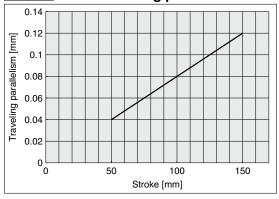


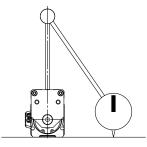
Model	LESYH8	LESYH16	LESYH25	
B side parallelism to A side [mm]	Re	Refer to Table 1.		
B side traveling parallelism to A side [mm]	Re	Refer to Graph 1.		
C side perpendicularity to A side [mm]	0.05	0.05	0.05	
M dimension tolerance [mm]		±0.3		
W dimension tolerance [mm] ±0.2				
Radial clearance [µm]	-4 to 0	-10 to 0	-14 to 0	

#### Table 1 B side parallelism to A side

Model	Stroke [mm]					
iviodei	50	75	100	150		
LESYH8	0.055	0.065	_	_		
LESYH16	0.05	_	0.08	_		
LESYH25	0.06	_	0.08	0.125		

#### Graph 1 B side traveling parallelism to A side





#### Traveling parallelism:

The amount of deflection on a dial gauge when the table travels a full stroke with the body secured on a reference base surface

#### Table Deflection (Reference Value)

\* These values are initial guideline values.

Table displacement due to pitch moment load Table displacement when loads are applied to the section marked with the arrow with the slide table stuck out.



Table displacement due to yaw moment load Table displacement when loads are applied to the section marked with the arrow with the slide table stuck out.

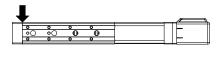
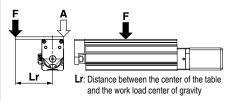
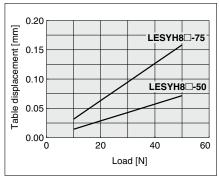




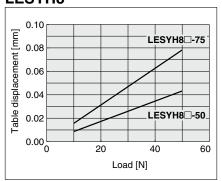
Table displacement due to roll moment load Table displacement of section A when loads are applied to the section F with the slide table retracted.



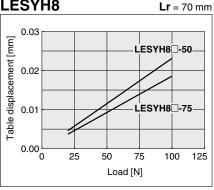
#### LESYH8



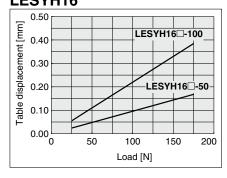
#### LESYH8



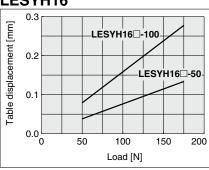
LESYH8

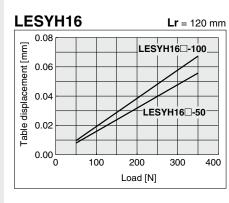


#### LESYH16

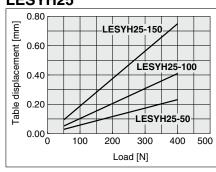


#### LESYH16

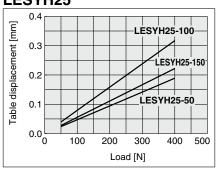


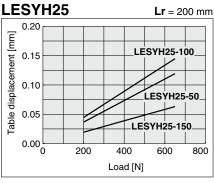


#### LESYH25



#### LESYH25





LEFS

LEFB

ΓĘ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LER

JXC51/61

## **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

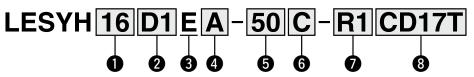
# Slide Table/High Precision Type

**LESYH** Series

**How to Order** 

Motor mounting position:

Motor mounting position: Right side parallel



D

Symbol Motor mounting position

In-line

Right side parallel Left side parallel For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

# 1 Size 8 16

25

# Motor mounting position/Motor cover direction Motor mounting position (For size 8) (For sizes 16 and 25)

Symbol	Motor mounting position	Motor cover direction
D1		Left side
D2	In-line	Right side
D3	in-iine	Top side
D4		Bottom side
R	Right side parallel	_
L	Left side parallel	_

ng position 3 Motor type

Symbol	Motor type
E	Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)

4 Lead [mm]

		Size					
	8	16	25				
Α	10	12	16				
В	5	6	8				
С	2.5						

5 Stroke [mm]

			Size	
	$\sqrt{}$	8	16	25
50		•	•	•
50 75		•	_	_
100	)	_	•	•
150	)	_	_	•

**6** Motor option

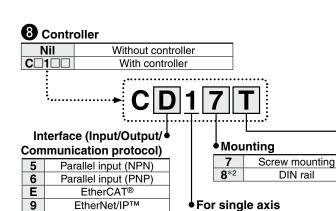
	<u> </u>
С	Without lock
W	With lock

Actuator cable type/length

Robotic cable						
Nil	Without cable	R8	8* <sup>1</sup>			
R1	1.5	RA	10* <sup>1</sup>			
R3	3	RB	15* <sup>1</sup>			
R5	5	RC	20*1			

旧

## Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Slide Table/High Precision Type **LESYH Series** Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)



Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*3

Symbol	Type	Applicable interface		
Nil	Without accessory	_		
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™		
Т	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10		
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallel input (NPN)		
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (PNP)		
5	I/O cable (5 m)	Faraller Iliput (FINF)		

\*1 Produced upon receipt of order

**PROFINET** 

DeviceNet™

IO-Link

CC-Link Ver. 1.10

\*2 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.

\*3 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel input.

Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

#### **∕** Caution

Р

D

L

М

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LES series and the

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

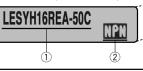
#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

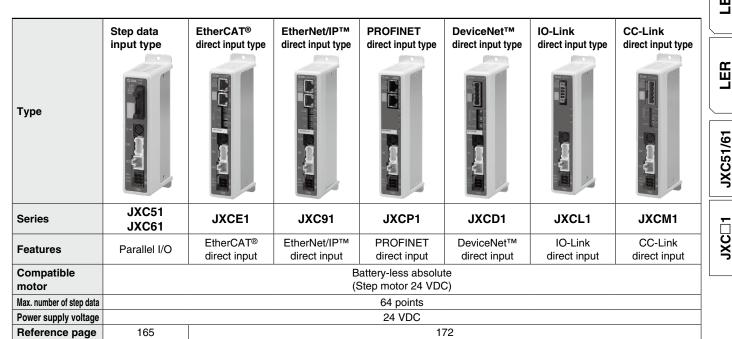
#### <Check the following before use.>

1) Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.

Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com





#### **Specifications**

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

	Model		LESYH8□EA	LESYH8□EB	LESYH8□EC	LESYH16□EA	LESYH16□EB	LESYH25□EA	LESYH25□EB	
	Stroke [mm]			50, 75		50, 100		50, 100, 150		
	Max. work load [kg]*1 *3	Horizontal		2		8	3	1	2	
	Max. Work load [kg]	Vertical	1.5	3	6	6	12	10	20	
	Pushing force 35% to 70%	[N]*2 *3	18 to 36	37 to 74	69 to 138	91 to 182	174 to 348	109 to 218	210 to 420	
ည	Max. speed [mm/s]*1 *3		400	200	100	400	200	400	200	
ij	Pushing speed [mm/s]		20 to 30	10 to 30	5 to 30	20 to 30	10 to 30	20 to 30	10 to 30	
lica	Max. acceleration/decelerat	ion [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]				5000				
specifications	Positioning repeatability [r	nm]				±0.01				
	Lost motion [mm]*4					0.1 or less				
Actuator	Screw lead [mm]		10	5	2.5	12	6	16	8	
ž	Impact/Vibration resistanc	e [m/s²]*5				50/20				
¥	Actuation type	Ball screw: LESYH□D Ball screw + Belt: LESYH□(R, L)								
	Guide type		Linear guide (Circulating type)							
	Operating temperature ran	ge [°C]	5 to 40							
	Operating humidity range	[%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)							
ons	Motor size			□28			42		□56	
specifications	Motor type			Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)						
peci	Encoder (Angular displacem	ent sensor)			Ва	ttery-less absolute				
Electric 8	Power supply voltage [V]					24 VDC ±10%				
Elec	Power [W]*6 *8			Max. power 43		Max. po	ower 48	Max. po	wer 104	
ations	Туре				No	n-magnetizing l	ock			
ecifica	Holding force [N]	*7	20	39	78	78	157	108	216	
Lock unit specifications	Power [W]*8			2.9			5			
Fo	Rated voltage [V]					24 VDC ±10%				

- \*1 Speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 93.
- \*2 Pushing force accuracy is  $\pm 20\%$  (F.S.).
- \*3 The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load, and mounting conditions.

  Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. (At 15 m: Reduced by up to 20%)
- \*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*5 Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

  Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller). This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*7 With lock only
- \*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

#### Weight

<b>Product Weight</b>				[kg		
Model	Stroke					
Wiodei	50	75	100	150		
LESYH8□E	1.06	1.23	_	_		
LESYH16□E	1.87	_	2.26	_		
LESYH25□E	3.50	_	4.10	4.90		

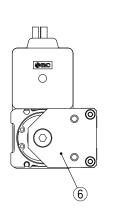
<b>Additional Weight</b>			[kg]
Size	8	16	25
With lock	0.16	0.32	0.61

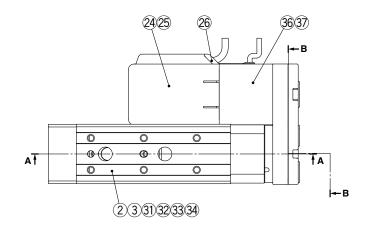


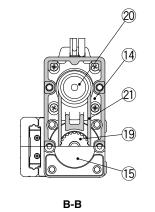
#### Construction

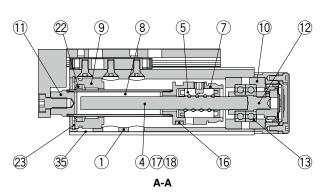
#### Right side parallel/R type, Left side parallel/L type

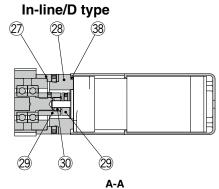
\* The figures show the R type.











#### **Component Parts**

	iipoiiciit i aito						
No.	Description	Material	Note				
1	Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
2	Table	Stainless steel	_				
3	Guide block	Stainless steel	_				
4	Ball screw shaft	Alloy steel	_				
5	Ball screw nut	Resin/Alloy steel	_				
6	End plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
7	Piston	Aluminum alloy	_				
8	Piston rod	Stainless steel	Hard chrome plating				
9	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	_				
10	Bearing holder	Aluminum alloy	_				
11	Socket	Free cutting steel	Electroless nickel plating				
12	Connected shaft	Free cutting steel	Electroless nickel plating				
13	Bearing	_	_				
14	Return box	Aluminum die-cast	Coating				
15	Return plate	Aluminum die-cast	Coating				
16	Magnet	_					
17	Wear ring holder	Stainless steel	Size 25, 150st only				
18	Wear ring	Resin	Size 25, 150st only				
19	Screw shaft pulley	Aluminum alloy	_				
20	Motor pulley	Aluminum alloy	_				
21	Belt						
22	Scraper	NBR					
23	Type C retaining ring for hole	Steel for spring	Phosphate coating				
24	Motor	_	_				
25	Mataraguar	Resin	_				
25	Motor cover	Aluminum alloy	Size 8 only				

No.	Description	Material	Note
26	Grommet	Resin	_
27	Motor block	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
28	Motor adapter	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
29	Hub	Aluminum alloy	_
30	Spider	NBR	_
31	Cover	Resin	_
32	Return guide	Resin	_
33	Scraper	NBR	_
34	Steel ball	Special steel	_
35	Masking tape	_	_
36	Lock	_	With lock only
37	Motor cover with lock	Aluminum alloy	With lock only
38	Cover support	Aluminum alloy	With lock only

# Replacement Parts (Motor mounting position: Parallel type only)/Belt

No.	Size	Order no.
	8	LE-D-2-1
21	16	LE-D-2-2
	25	LE-D-2-3

#### **Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

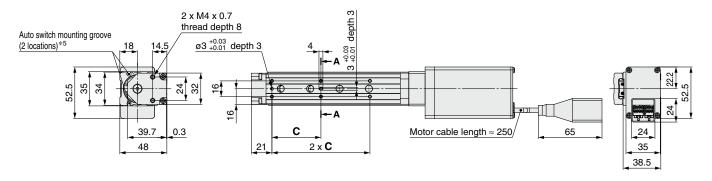
Applied portion	Order no.
Piston rod Guide unit	GR-S-010 (10 g) GR-S-020 (20 g)

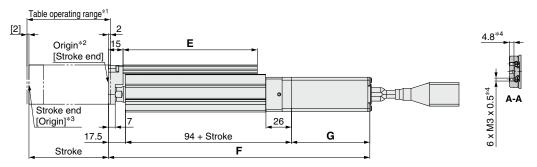
LEFS

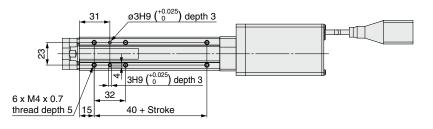


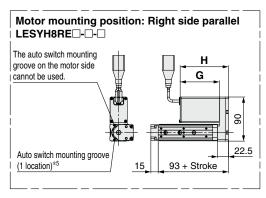
#### **Dimensions**

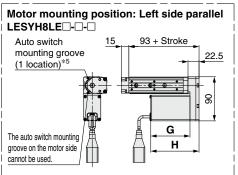
#### LESYH8D□E□-□

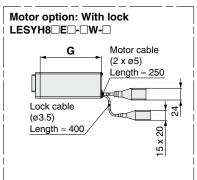












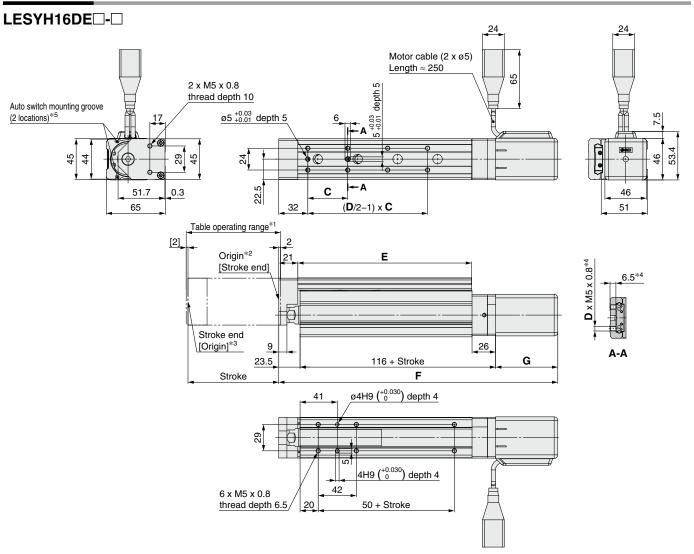
- \*1 This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
- Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*4 If the workpiece retaining screws are too long, they may come in contact with the guide block, resulting in a malfunction. Use screws of a length equal to or shorter than the thread length.
- \*5 For checking the limit and the intermediate signal. Applicable to the D-M9, D-M9, and D-M9W (2-color indicator) The auto switches should be ordered separately. Refer to the Web Catalog for details.

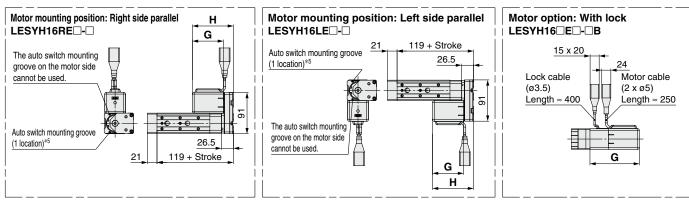
Dimensions								
Model	Ctroko	_	_	Without lock				
Model	Stroke				G	$\Box$		

<b>Dimensions</b> [n											
Ctroko	٦		Without lock			With lock					
Stroke	C	_ =	F	G	Н	F	G	Н			
50	46	111	241.5	00	00.5	286.5	105	140 5			
75	50	137	266.5	60	96.5	311.5	125	143.5			
		50 46	50 46 111	Stroke         C         E         F           50         46         111         241.5	Stroke         C         E         F         G           50         46         111         241.5         80	Stroke         C         E         F         G         H           50         46         111         241.5         80         98.5	Stroke C E F G H F 50 46 111 241.5 80 98.5 286.5	Stroke C E F G H F G 50 46 111 241.5 80 98.5 286.5 125			



#### **Dimensions**





- \*1 This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
- Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*4 If the workpiece retaining screws are too long, they may come in contact with the guide block, resulting in a malfunction. Use screws of a length equal to or shorter than the thread length.
- \*5 For checking the limit and the intermediate signal. Applicable to the D-M9□, D-M9□E, and D-M9□W (2-color indicator) The auto switches should be ordered separately. Refer to the Web Catalog for details.

Dimensions
------------

	Dimensions												
	Model	Stroke	C D		C D		_	W	ithout lo	ck		With lock	
Model  LESYH16□E□	Model	Stroke	C	ט		F	G	Н	F	G	Н		
	I EQVU16□E□	50	40	6	116.5	258	68.5	00 E	298.5	100	100		
	LESTHIOLEL	100	44	8	191.5	308	00.5	88.5	88.5	348.5	109	129	



104

LEFB

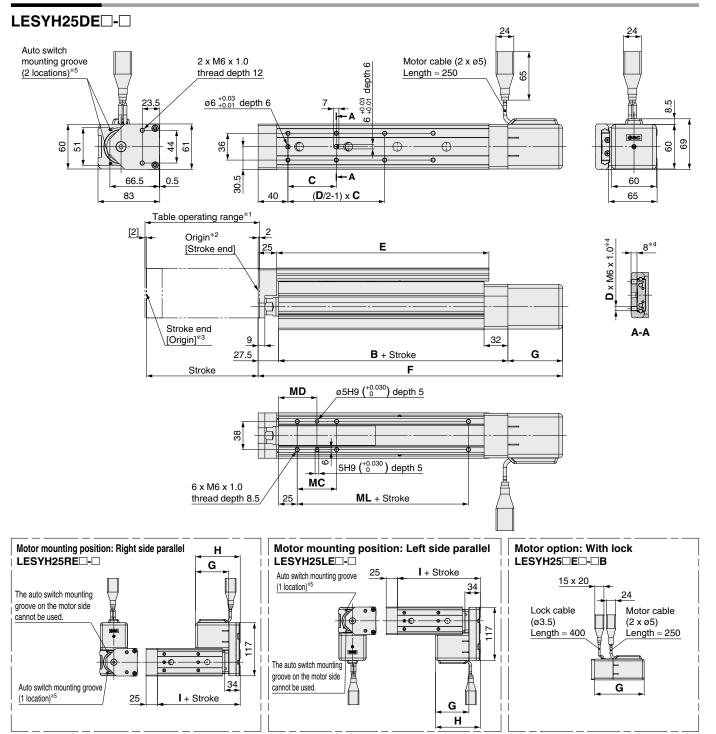
LEFS

Ę

LES



#### **Dimensions**



- \*1 This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin.

  Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*4 If the workpiece retaining screws are too long, they may come in contact with the guide block, resulting in a malfunction. Use screws of a length equal to or shorter than the thread length.
- \*5 For checking the limit and the intermediate signal. Applicable to the D-M9□, D-M9□E, and D-M9□W (2-color indicator) The auto switches should be ordered separately. Refer to the **Web Catalog** for details.

Di	mensions															[mm]
	Madal Ctral		Б	_	_	_	Without lock		With lock				140	MD		
	Model	Stroke	В	C	ט	-	F	G	Н	F	G	Н	' '	MC	MD	ML
		50	128.5	75	4	143	279.5			322.5			100	36	40	50
LESYH25□E□	100	120.5	48		207	329.5	73.5	1 H	372.5	116.5	141.5	133	36	43	50	
	150	158.5	65	٥	285	409.5			452.5			163	53	51.5	80	

LES

**SMC** 

#### Slide Table/Compact Type

#### LES Series

## **Model Selection 1**



#### **Selection Procedure**

For the high rigidity type LESH series, refer to page 125





Check the cycle time.



Check the allowable moment.

#### Selection Example

Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (page 108)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.

Selection example) The LES25 EJ-50 can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 Check the cycle time.

It is possible to find an approximate cycle time by using method 1, but if a more detailed cycle time is required, use method 2.

#### Method 1: Check the cycle time graph. (page 108)

#### Method 2: Calculation <Speed-Work load graph> (page 108)

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

• T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

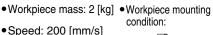
• T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

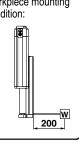
$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} [s]$$

• T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load, and in position of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time while referencing the following value.

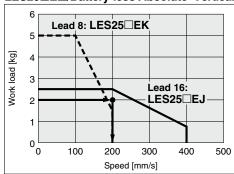
$$T4 = 0.15 [s]$$

#### Operating conditions





#### LES25□E□/Battery-less Absolute Vertical



<Speed-Work load graph>

## The cycle time can be found as

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

\_ <u>50 - 0.5 · 220 · (0.04 + 0.04)</u>

200

T1 = V/a1 = 200/5000 = 0.04 [s],

T3 = V/a2 = 200/5000 = 0.04 [s]

 $T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{L + L \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}$ 

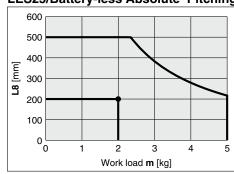
follows. 
$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$$

$$= 0.04 + 0.21 + 0.04 + 0.15$$

= 0.21 [s]

T4 = 0.15[s]

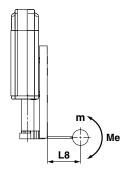
#### LES25/Battery-less Absolute Pitching



<Dynamic allowable moment>

Step 3 Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 108) <Dynamic allowable moment> (page 109)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



Based on the above calculation result, the LES25□EJ-50 should be selected.

LES

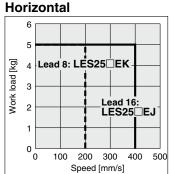


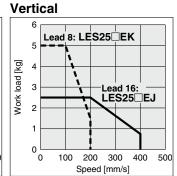
#### Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

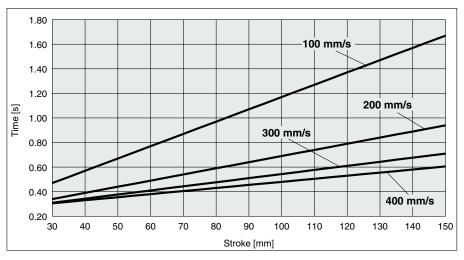
\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

#### LES25□E□





## **Cycle Time Graph (Guide)**



#### **Operating Conditions**

Acceleration/Deceleration: 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

In position: 0.5 mm

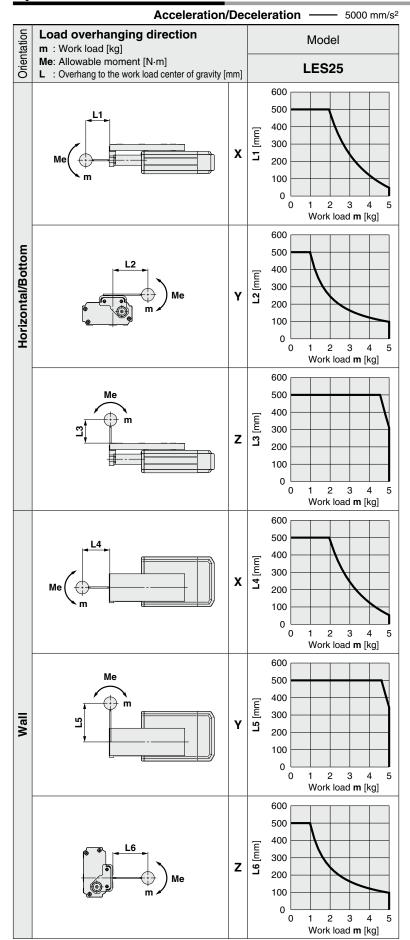
#### **Static Allowable Moment**

Model		LES25
Pitching [N·m]		14.1
Yawing	[N·m]	14.1
Rolling	[N·m]	4.8



#### **Dynamic Allowable Moment**

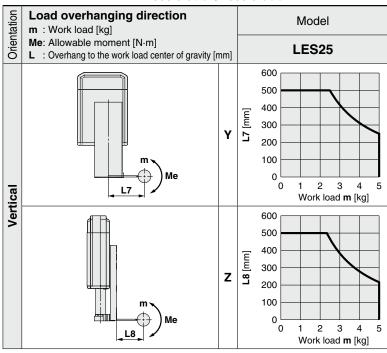
\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com



#### **Dynamic Allowable Moment**

These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com

**Acceleration/Deceleration** 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>



#### Calculation of Guide Load Factor

1. Decide operating conditions.

Model: LES

Size: 25

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical

Acceleration [mm/s2]: a Work load [kg]: m

Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- 2. Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.
- 3. Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.
- 4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.

$$\alpha x = Xc/Lx$$
,  $\alpha y = Yc/Ly$ ,  $\alpha z = Zc/Lz$ 

5. Confirm the total of  $\alpha \mathbf{x}$ ,  $\alpha \mathbf{y}$ , and  $\alpha \mathbf{z}$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z \le 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

#### Example

1. Operating conditions

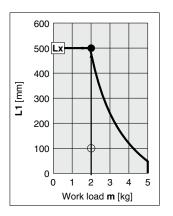
Model: LES Size: 25

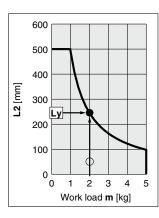
Mounting orientation: Horizontal Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 5000

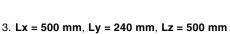
Work load [kg]: 2.0

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 100, Yc = 50, Zc = 100

2. Select three graphs from the top on page 109.





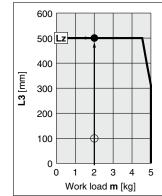


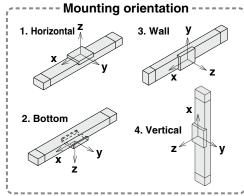
4. The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

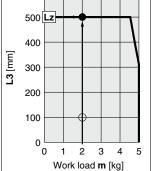
 $\alpha x = 100/500 = 0.20$  $\alpha$ **y** = **50/240** = **0.21** 

 $\alpha z = 100/500 = 0.20$ 

5.  $\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z = 0.61 \le 1$ 







#### Slide Table/Compact Type

LES Series

# **Model Selection 2**



#### **Selection Procedure**

For the high rigidity type LESH series, refer to page 129



Check the required force.



Step 3 Check the duty ratio.

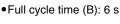
#### Selection Example

#### Operating conditions

- Pushing force: 90 [N]
- Workpiece mass: 1 [kg]
- •Speed: 100 [mm/s]
- Stroke: 100 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Vertical upward

LES25

- Pushing time + Operation (A): 1.5 s





#### Step 1 Check the required force.

Calculate the approximate required force for a pushing operation. Selection example) • Pushing force: 90 [N]

• Workpiece mass: 1 [kg]

The approximate required force can be found to be 90 + 10 = 100 [N].

Select a model based on the approximate required force while referencing the specifications (page 117).

Selection example) Based on the specifications,

- Approximate required force: 100 [N]
- Speed: 100 [mm/s]

The LES25□E can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate.

Then, calculate the required force for a pushing operation. If the mounting position is vertical upward, add the actuator table weight.

Selection example) Based on the table weight,

• LES25 ☐ E table weight: 0.5 [kg] The required force can be found to be

100 + 5 = 105 [N].

#### Step 2 Check the pushing force set value.

#### <Pushing force set value—Force graph> (page 112)

Select a model based on the required force while referencing the pushing force set value-force graph, and confirm the pushing force set value.

Selection example) Based on the graph shown on the right side,

Required force: 105 [N]

The LES25□EK can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate.

This pushing force set value is 40 [%].

#### Step 3 Check the duty ratio.

Confirm the allowable duty ratio based on the pushing force set value while referencing the allowable duty ratio.

Selection example) Based on the allowable duty ratio,

• Pushing force set value: 40 [%] The allowable duty ratio can be found to be 30 [%].

Calculate the duty ratio for the operating conditions, and confirm it does not exceed the allowable duty ratio.

Selection example) • Pushing time + Operation (A): 1.5 s

• Full cycle time (B): 6 s

The duty ratio can be found to be 1.5/6 x 100 = 25 [%], and this is within the allowable range.

#### **Table Weight** [kg] Stroke [mm] Model 30 50 75 100 125 150 0.25 0.36

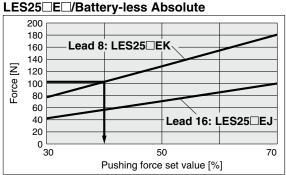
0.50

0.55

0.59

\* If the mounting position is vertical upward, add the table weight.

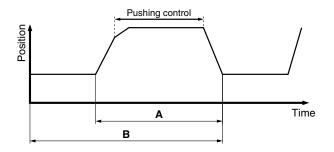
0.30



<Pushing force set value-Force graph>

#### **Allowable Duty Ratio Battery-less Absolute**

Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]
30	_	_
50 or less	30 or less	5 or less
70 or less	20 or less	3 or less



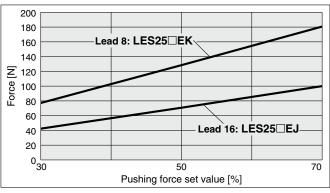
Based on the above calculation result, the LES25□EK-100 should be selected. For allowable moment, the selection procedure is the same as that for the positioning control.

# Model Selection LES Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### **Pushing Force Set Value-Force Graph**

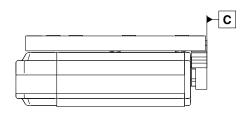
#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

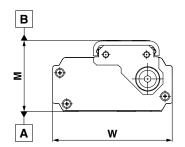
#### LES25□E□



#### **Table Accuracy**

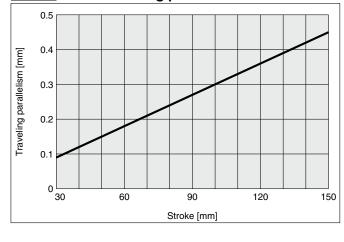
\* These values are initial guideline values.

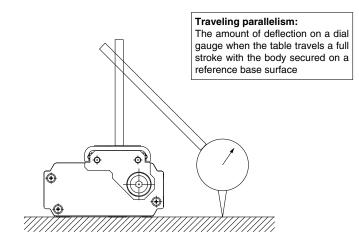




Model	LES25	
B side parallelism to A side	0.4 mm	
B side traveling parallelism to A side	Refer to Graph 1.	
C side perpendicularity to A side	0.2 mm	
M dimension tolerance	±0.3 mm	
W dimension tolerance	±0.2 mm	

#### Graph 1 B side traveling parallelism to A side





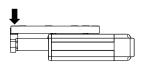


#### **Table Deflection (Reference Value)**

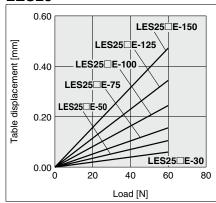
\* These values are initial guideline values.

#### **Pitching moment**

Table displacement due to pitch moment load Table displacement when loads are applied to the section marked with the arrow with the slide table stuck out.

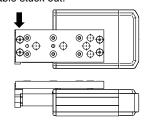


#### LES25

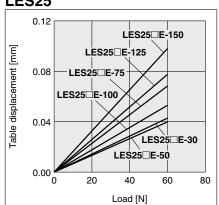


#### Yawing moment

Table displacement due to yaw moment load Table displacement when loads are applied to the section marked with the arrow with the slide table stuck out.

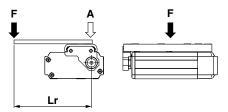


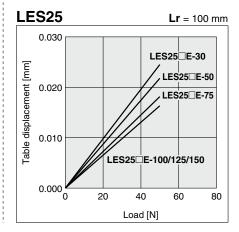
#### LES25



#### **Rolling moment**

Table displacement due to roll moment load Table displacement of section A when loads are applied to the section F with the slide table retracted.





**SMC** 

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

# **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

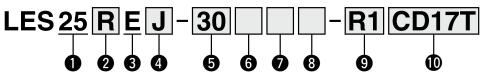
# Slide Table/Compact Type

LES Series LES25



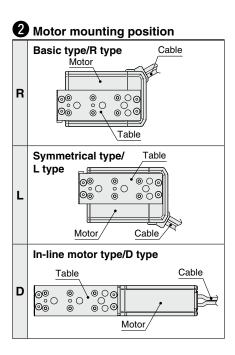
#### **How to Order**





For details on controllers, refer to the next page.





#### **3** Motor type

Е	Battery-less absolute
	(Step motor 24 VDC)

## 4 Lead [mm]

Lea	ս լոոոյ
J	16
K	8

#### 5 Stroke [mm]

Stroke	Applicable stroke	
30 to 150	30*1, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	

#### **6** Motor option

Nil	Without option
В	With lock

## **7** Body option

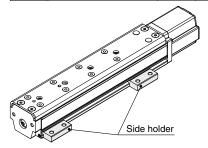
Nil	Without option	
S Dust-protected*2		

#### 8 Mounting\*3

Symbol	Mounting	R type L type	D type
Nil	Without side holder	•	•
Н	With side holder (4 pcs.)	_	•

## Actuator cable type/length

Robotic	cable		[m]
Nil	None	R8	8*4
R1	1.5	RA	10*4
R3	3	RB	15*4
R5	5	RC	20*4



Ę

#### (I) Controller Nil Without controller **C**□1□ With controller

#### Interface (Input/Output/ Communication protocol)

5	Parallel input (NPN)
6	Parallel input (PNP)
Е	EtherCAT®
9	EtherNet/IP™
Р	PROFINET
D	DeviceNet™
L	IO-Link
М	CC-Link Ver. 1.10

Mounting Screw mounting DIN rail

For single axis

Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*6

Symbol	Type	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
T	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (PNP)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	raiallei liiput (FINF)

- Not applicable to the R/L type with lock
- \*2 For R/L type (IP5X equivalent), a scraper is mounted on the rod cover, and gaskets are mounted on both the end covers. For D type, a scraper is mounted on the rod cover.
- \*3 For details, refer to page 123.
- \*4 Produced upon receipt of order

- \*5 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
  \*6 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel input.
  Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link.
  Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

#### **\_**Caution

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LES series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the FMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

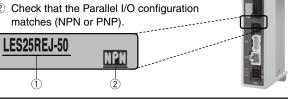
The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

#### <Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.
- matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

Туре	Step data input type	EtherCAT® direct input type	EtherNet/IP™ direct input type	PROFINET direct input type	DeviceNet™ direct input type	IO-Link direct input type	CC-Link direct input type	
Series	JXC51 JXC61	JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1	
Features	Parallel I/O	EtherCAT® direct input	EtherNet/IP™ direct input	PROFINET direct input	DeviceNet™ direct input	IO-Link direct input	CC-Link direct input	
Compatible motor	Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)							
Max. number of step data		64 points						
Power supply voltage	24 VDC							
Reference page	165	165 172						



#### **Specifications**

**Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)** 

	Model		LES25□E			
	Stroke [mm]		30, 50, 75, 1	30, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150		
	Work load [kg]*1	Horizontal	5	5		
	Work load [kg]	Vertical	5	2.5		
S	Pushing force 30 to 70% [N]*2 *3		77 to 180	43 to 100		
pecification	Speed [mm/s]*1 *3		10 to 200	20 to 400		
cat	Pushing speed [m	ım/s]	10 to 20	20		
ij	Max. acceleration/dece	leration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]	50	00		
sbe	Positioning repeat		±0.	05		
	Lost motion [mm]	*4	0.3 or	rless		
Actuator	Screw lead [mm]		8	16		
Se le	ಕೃ Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²]*5		50/20			
1	Actuation type		Slide screw + Belt (R/L type), Slide screw (D type)			
	Guide type		Linear guide (Circulating type)			
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40			
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)			
ջ	Motor size		□42			
Electric ecifications	Motor type		Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)			
<u>====</u>	Encoder		Battery-less absolute			
E E			24 VDC	C±10%		
တ	Power [W]*6 *8		Max. power 67			
Lock unit specifications	Туре		Non-magne	etizing lock		
Satis	Holding force [N]	*7	500	77		
SE	Power [W]*8		5	5		
- ds	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC	C ±10%		

- \*1 Speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 108.
- \*2 Pushing force accuracy is ±20% (F.S.).
- \*3 The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load, and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. (At 15 m: Reduced by up to 20%)
- \*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*5 Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
  Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller)
  This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*7 With lock only
- \*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

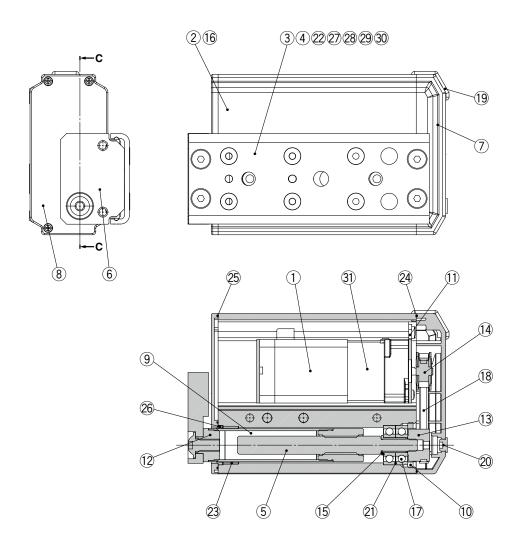
#### Weight

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

				Witho	ut lock					With	lock		
Str	roke [mm]	30	50	75	100	125	150	30	50	75	100	125	150
Model	LES25 <sup>R</sup>	1.81	2.07	2.41	3.21	3.44	3.68	_	2.34	2.68	3.48	3.71	3.95
iviodei	LES25D	1.82	2.05	2.35	3.07	3.27	3.47	2.08	2.31	2.61	3.33	3.53	3.74



## Construction: Basic Type/R Type, Symmetrical Type/L Type



#### **Component Parts**

Description	Material	Note
Motor	_	_
Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
Table	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Electroless nickel plating
Guide block	Stainless steel	Heat treatment
Lead screw	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment
End plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
Pulley cover	Synthetic resin	_
End cover	Synthetic resin	_
Rod	Stainless steel	_
	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating
Bearing stopper	Proce	Electroless nickel plating
	Diass	(LES25R/L□ only)
Motor plate	Structural steel	_
Socket	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating
Lead screw pulley	Aluminum alloy	_
Motor pulley	Aluminum alloy	_
Spacer	Stainless steel	LES25R/L□ only
Origin stopper	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating
Bearing	_	_
Belt		
Grommet	Synthetic resin	_
Сар	Silicone rubber	_
Sim ring	Structural steel	_
	Body Table Guide block Lead screw End plate Pulley cover End cover Rod  Bearing stopper  Motor plate Socket Lead screw pulley Motor pulley Spacer Origin stopper Bearing Belt Grommet Cap	Motor — Body Aluminum alloy Table Stainless steel Guide block Stainless steel Lead screw Stainless steel End plate Aluminum alloy Pulley cover Synthetic resin End cover Synthetic resin Rod Stainless steel Bearing stopper Brass  Motor plate Structural steel Socket Structural steel Lead screw pulley Aluminum alloy Motor pulley Aluminum alloy Spacer Stainless steel Origin stopper Structural steel Bearing — Belt — Grommet Synthetic resin

No.	Description	Material	Note
22	Stopper	Structural steel	_
23	Bushing	_	Dust-protected option only
24	Pulley gasket	NBR	Dust-protected option only
25	End gasket	NBR	Dust-protected option only
26	Scraper	NBR	Dust-protected option only
27	Cover	Synthetic resin	_
28	Return guide	Synthetic resin	_
29	Cover support	Stainless steel	_
30	Steel ball	Special steel	_
31	Lock	_	With lock only

#### **Replacement Parts/Belt**

Size	Order no.	Note
LES25□	LE-D-1-3	_

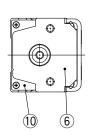
#### **Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

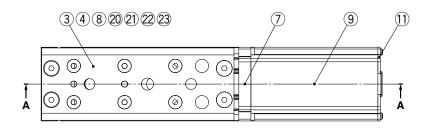
Applied portion	Order no.		
Guide unit	GR-S-010 (10 g) GR-S-020 (20 g)		

LES



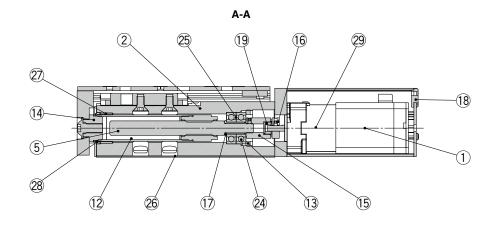
## **Construction: In-line Motor Type/D Type**





#### **Shipped together**





**Component Parts** 

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Motor	- Waterial	- 11010
		Alexandra con all acc	A
2	Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Table	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Electroless nickel plating
4	Guide block	Stainless steel	Heat treatment
5	Lead screw	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment
6	End plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
7	Motor flange	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
8	Stopper	Structural steel	_
9	Motor cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
10	End cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
11	Motor end cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
12	Rod	Stainless steel	_
		Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating
13	Bearing stopper	Brass	Electroless nickel plating
			(LES25D□ only)
14	Socket	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating
15	Hub (Lead screw side)	Aluminum alloy	_
16	Hub (Motor side)	Aluminum alloy	_
17	Spacer	Stainless steel	LES25D□ only
18	Grommet	NBR	_
19	Spider	NBR	
20	Cover	Synthetic resin	_

	1		
No.	Description	Material	Note
21	Return guide	Synthetic resin	_
22	Cover support	Stainless steel	_
23	Steel ball	Special steel	_
24	Bearing	_	_
25	Sim ring	Structural steel	_
26	Masking tape	_	_
27	Bushing	_	Dust-protected option only
28	Scraper	NBR	Dust-protected option only
29	Lock	_	With lock only
30	Side holder	Aluminum alloy	Anodized

#### **Optional Parts/Side Holder**

Model	Order no.
LES25D	LE-D-3-3

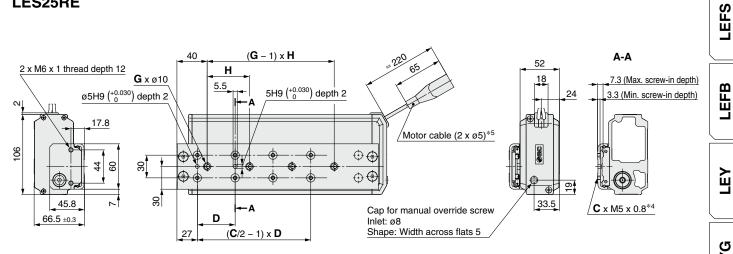
#### **Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

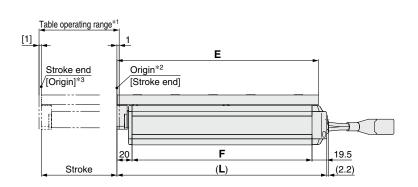
Applied portion	Order no.
Guide unit	GR-S-010 (10 g) GR-S-020 (20 g)

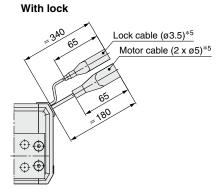


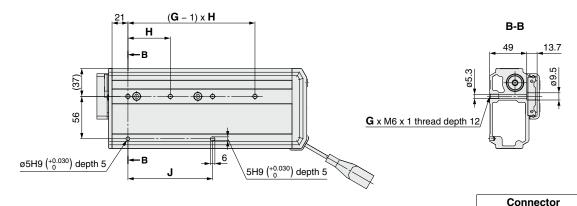
#### **Dimensions: Basic Type/R Type**

#### LES25RE



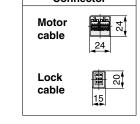






- \*1 This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*4 If workpiece retaining screws are too long, they can touch the guide block and cause a malfunction. Use screws that are between the maximum and minimum screw-in depths in length.
- \*5 Secure the motor cable and lock cable so that the cables are not repeatedly bent.

Dimensions							[mm]	
Model	L	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J
LES25RE□-30□-□□□□□	144.5	4	48	133.5	105	2	46	46
LES25RE -50	170.5	6	42	159.5	131	2	84	84
LES25RE -75	204.5	6	55	193.5	165	2	112	112
LES25RE□-100□□-□□□□	277.5	8	50	266.5	238	4	56	112
LES25RE□-125□□-□□□□□	302.5	8	55	291.5	263	4	59	118
LES25RE□-150□□-□□□□□	327.5	8	62	316.5	288	4	62	124



**SMC** 

LEFB

Ę

LEYG

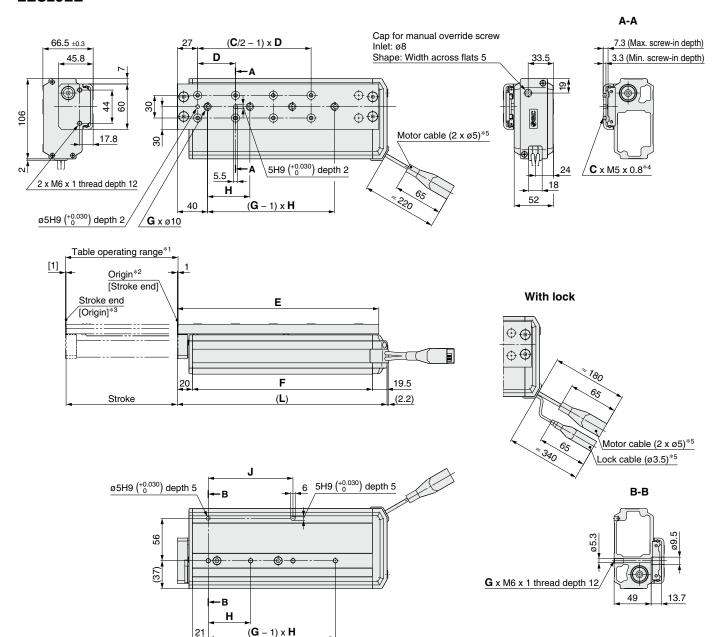
LESYH

LES



#### **Dimensions: Symmetrical Type/L Type**

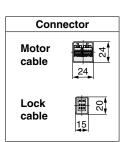
#### LES25LE



- \*1 This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin.

  Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*4 If workpiece retaining screws are too long, they can touch the guide block and cause a malfunction. Use screws that are between the maximum and minimum screw-in depths in length.
- \*5 Secure the motor cable and lock cable so that the cables are not repeatedly bent.

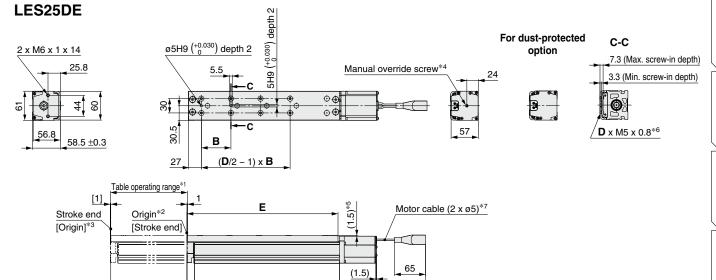
Discount of the second of the								
<b>Dimensions</b> [mm]								[mm]
Model	L	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J
LES25LE□-30□-□□□□□	144.5	4	48	133.5	105	2	46	46
LES25LE -50	170.5	6	42	159.5	131	2	84	84
LES25LE -75	204.5	6	55	193.5	165	2	112	112
LES25LE - 100	277.5	8	50	266.5	238	4	56	112
LES25LE□-125□□-□□□□	302.5	8	55	291.5	263	4	59	118
LES25LE - 150	327.5	8	62	316.5	288	4	62	124



#### **Dimensions: In-line Motor Type/D Type**

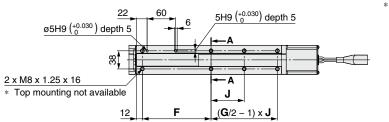
16

Stroke



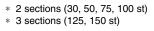
76.5

≈ 180

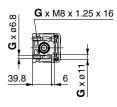


Κ

(**L**)



A-A



#### With lock Lock cable (ø3.5)\*7 ≈ 180 Motor cable (2 x ø5)\*7 (1.5) 65 117 ≈ 180

Con	nector
Motor cable	24
Lock cable	15

- \*1 This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*4 The distance between the motor end cover and the manual override screw is up to 4 mm. The motor end cover hole size is ø5.5.
- \*5 The table is lower than the motor cover.
- \*6 If workpiece retaining screws are too long, they can touch the guide block and cause a malfunction. Use screws that are between the maximum and minimum screw-in depths in length.
- \*7 Secure the motor cable and lock cable so that the cables are not repeatedly bent.

Dimensions								[mm]
Model	(L)	В	D	E	F	G	J	K
LES25DE -30	214	48	4	133.5	81	4	19	121.5
LES25DE□-30B□□-□□□□	254.5	40	4	133.5	01	4	19	121.5
LES25DE -50	240	42	6	159.5	87	4	39	147.5
LES25DE -50B	280.5	42	١٥	159.5	07	4	39	147.5
LES25DE -75	274	- F	6	193.5	96	4	64	181.5
LES25DE -75B	314.5	55	6	193.5	90	4	04	101.5
LES25DE -100	347	F0	8	266.5	144	4	89	254.5
LES25DE -100B	387.5	50	°	200.5	144	4	09	254.5
LES25DE -125	372	55	8	291.5	144	6	E-7	279.5
LES25DE□-125B□□-□□□□□	412.5	55	°	291.5	144	0	57	2/9.5
LES25DE -150	397	-00	_	010.5	111	_	CO F	204.5
LES25DE□-150B□□-□□□□	437.5	62	8	316.5	144	6	69.5	304.5

LEFS

LEFB

Ę

LEYG

LESYH

LESH

LES

LEHE

LER

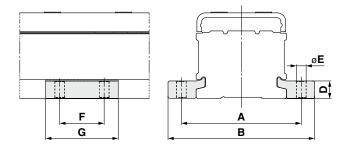
JXC51/61

JXC □





## Side Holder (In-line Motor Type/D Type)



							[mm]
Part no.*1	Α	В	D	Е	F	G	Applicable model
LE-D-3-3	81	99	12	6.6	30	49	LES25DE

\*1 Part number for 1 side holder

## Slide Table/High Rigidity Type

#### LESH Series

# **Model Selection 1**



Selection Procedure For the compact type LES series, refer to page 107.







#### Selection Example

Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (page 126)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.

Selection example) The LESH25 EJ-50 can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

#### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

It is possible to find an approximate cycle time by using method 1, but if a more detailed cycle time is required, use method 2.

\* Although it is possible to make a suitable selection by using method 1, this calculation is based on a maximum load condition. Therefore, if a more detailed selection for each load is required, use method 2.

#### Method 1: Check the cycle time graph. (page 126)

#### Method 2: Calculation <Speed-Work load graph> (page 126)

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

#### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 [s]$$

• T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

• T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V}[s]$$

• T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load, and in position of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time while referencing the following value.

$$T4 = 0.15 [s]$$

Calculation example) T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 200/5000 = 0.04 [s],$$

$$T3 = V/a2 = 200/5000 = 0.04 [s]$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V}$$

$$=\frac{50-0.5\cdot 220\cdot (0.04+0.04)}{200}$$

$$= 0.21 [s]$$

$$T4 = 0.15 [s]$$

The cycle time can be found as

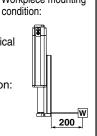
$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$$

$$= 0.04 + 0.21 + 0.04 + 0.15$$

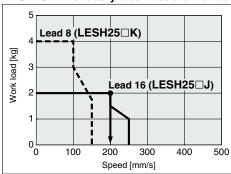
#### = 0.44 [s]

#### Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 2 [kg]
   Workpiece mounting
- Speed: 200 [mm/s]
- Mounting orientation: Vertical
- •Stroke: 50 [mm]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 5000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
- Cycle time: 0.5 s

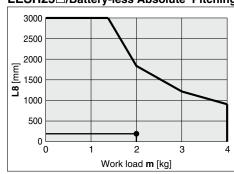


#### LESH25□E□/Battery-less Absolute Vertical



<Speed-Work load graph>

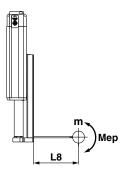
#### LESH25□/Battery-less Absolute Pitching



<Dynamic allowable moment>

Step 3 Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 126) <Dynamic allowable moment> (page 127)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



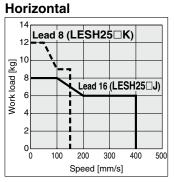


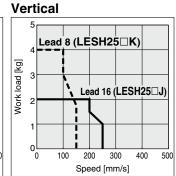
#### Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

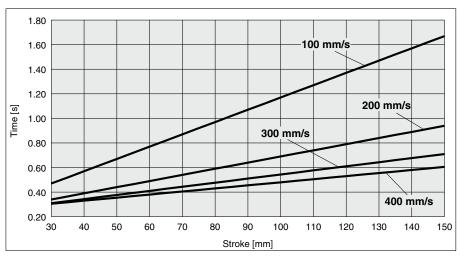
\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

#### LESH25□E□





## **Cycle Time Graph (Guide)**



#### **Operating Conditions**

Acceleration/Deceleration: 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

In position: 0.5 mm

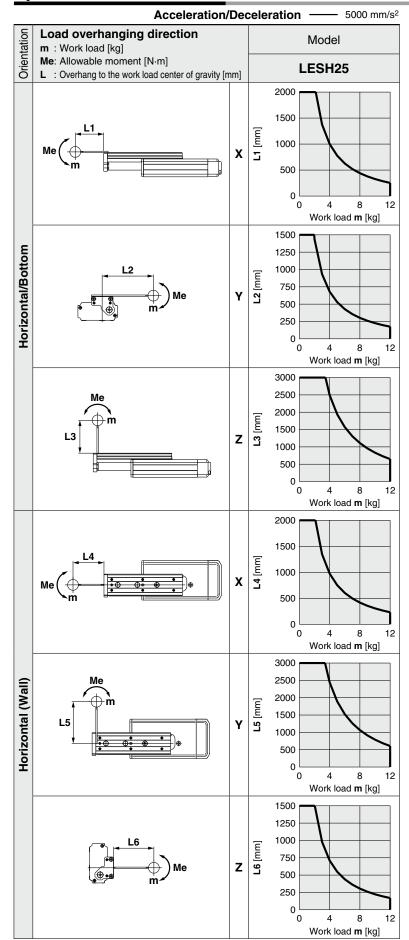
#### **Static Allowable Moment**

Model		LESH25				
Stroke	[mm]	50	100	150		
Pitching	[N·m]	77	112	155		
Yawing	[N·m]	1//	112	155		
Rolling	[N·m]	146	177	152		



#### **Dynamic Allowable Moment**

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com



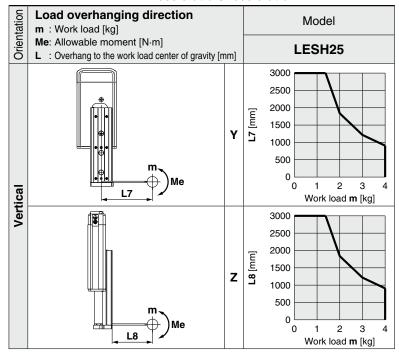


#### **Dynamic Allowable Moment**

These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: https://www.smcworld.com

#### **Acceleration/Deceleration**

5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>



#### Calculation of Guide Load Factor

1. Decide operating conditions.

Model: LESH

Size: 25

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical

Acceleration [mm/s2]: a Work load [kg]: m

Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- 2. Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.
- 3. Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.
- 4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.

$$\alpha x = Xc/Lx$$
,  $\alpha y = Yc/Ly$ ,  $\alpha z = Zc/Lz$ 

5. Confirm the total of  $\alpha \mathbf{x}$ ,  $\alpha \mathbf{y}$ , and  $\alpha \mathbf{z}$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z \le 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

1. Operating conditions

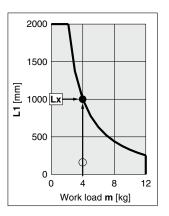
Model: LESH Size: 25

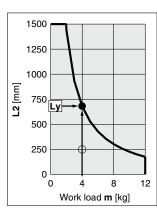
Mounting orientation: Horizontal Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 5000

Work load [kg]: 4.0

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 250, Yc = 250, Zc = 500

2. Select three graphs from the top on page 127.





3. Lx = 1000 mm, Ly = 650 mm, Lz = 2500 mm

1. Horizontal

2. Bottom

4. The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

--- Mounting orientation

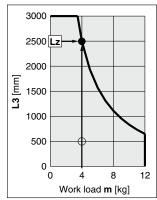
4. Vertical

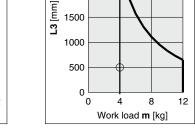
 $\alpha x = 250/1000 = 0.25$ 

 $\alpha$ **y** = 250/650 = 0.38

 $\alpha z = 500/2500 = 0.20$ 

5.  $\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z = 0.83 \le 1$ 





## Slide Table/High Rigidity Type

#### LESH Series

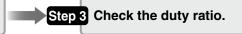
# **Model Selection 2**



Selection Procedure For the compact type LES series, refer to page 111.







#### Selection Example

#### Operating conditions

Pushing force: 90 [N]

•Workpiece mass: 1 [kg] •Speed: 100 [mm/s]

•Stroke: 100 [mm]

#### Mounting orientation: Vertical upward

• Pushing time + Operation (A): 1.5 s

• Full cycle time (B): 6 s



#### Step 1 Check the required force.

Calculate the approximate required force for a pushing operation. Selection example) • Pushing force: 90 [N]

•Workpiece mass: 1 [kg]

The approximate required force can be found to be 90 + 10 = 100 [N].

Select a model based on the approximate required force while referencing the specifications (page 135).

Selection example) Based on the specifications,

- Approximate required force: 100 [N]
- Speed: 100 [mm/s]

The **LESH25**□**E** can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate.

Then, calculate the required force for a pushing operation. If the mounting position is vertical upward, add the actuator table weight.

Selection example) Based on the table weight,

• LESH25 ☐ E table weight: 1.3 [kg] The required force can be found to be 100 + 13 = 113 [N].

#### Step 2 Check the pushing force set value.

#### <Pushing force set value-Force graph> (page 130)

Select a model based on the required force while referencing the pushing force set value-force graph, and confirm the pushing force set value.

Selection example) Based on the graph shown on the right side,

Required force: 113 [N]

The LESH25□EK can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate.

This pushing force set value is 40 [%].

#### Step 3 Check the duty ratio.

Confirm the allowable duty ratio based on the pushing force set value while referencing the allowable duty ratio, Selection example) Based on the allowable duty ratio,

> Pushing force set value: 40 [%] The allowable duty ratio can be found to be 30 [%].

Calculate the duty ratio for the operating conditions, and confirm it does not exceed the allowable duty ratio.

Selection example) • Pushing time + Operation (A): 1.5 s

• Full cycle time (B): 6 s

The duty ratio can be found to be 1.5/6 x 100 = 25 [%], and this is within the allowable range.

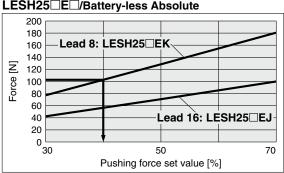
Based on the above calculation result, the LESH25□EK-100 should be selected. For allowable moment, the selection procedure is the same as that for the positioning control.

#### Table Weight

ubic Weight							
Model Stroke [mm]	Stroke [mm]						
50 75 100 150	0						
<b>LESH25</b> 0.9 — 1.3 1.7	7						

If the mounting position is vertical upward, add the table weight.

#### LESH25□E□/Battery-less Absolute

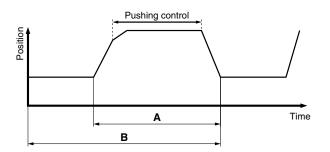


<Pushing force set value-Force graph>

#### **Allowable Duty Ratio**

#### **Battery-less Absolute**

Pushing force set value [%]	Duty ratio [%]	Continuous pushing time [min]
30	_	_
50 or less	30 or less	5 or less
70 or less	20 or less	3 or less



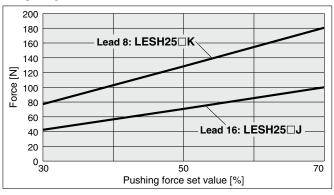




#### **Pushing Force Set Value-Force Graph**

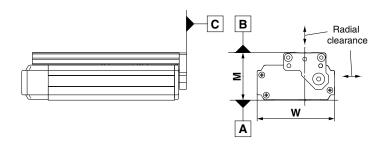
#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

#### LESH25□E□



#### **Table Accuracy**

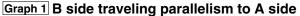
\* These values are initial guideline values.

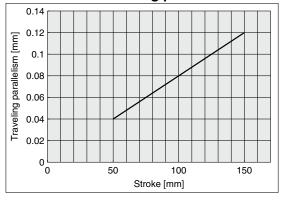


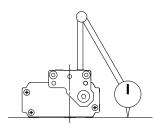
Model	LESH25
B side parallelism to A side [mm]	Refer to Table 1.
B side traveling parallelism to A side [mm]	Refer to Graph 1.
C side perpendicularity to A side [mm]	0.05
M dimension tolerance [mm]	±0.3
W dimension tolerance [mm]	±0.2
Radial clearance [µm]	-14 to 0

#### Table 1 B side parallelism to A side

Model	Stroke [mm]					
	50	75	100	150		
LESH25	0.06	_	0.08	0.125		







#### Traveling parallelism:

The amount of deflection on a dial gauge when the table travels a full stroke with the body secured on a reference base surface



#### Table Deflection (Reference Value)

\* These values are initial guideline values.

Table displacement due to roll moment load

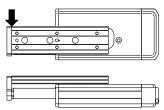
Table displacement of section A when loads

are applied to the section F with the slide table

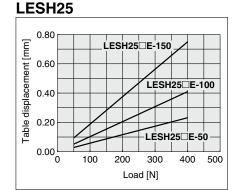
Table displacement due to pitch moment load Table displacement when loads are applied to the section marked with the arrow with the slide table stuck out.

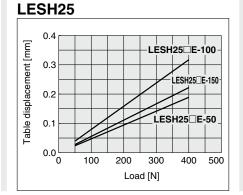


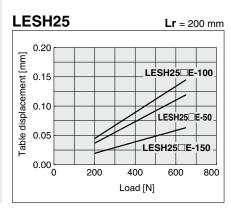
Table displacement due to yaw moment load Table displacement when loads are applied to the section marked with the arrow with the slide table stuck out.



# retracted. Lr: Distance between the center of the table and the work load center of gravity







# **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

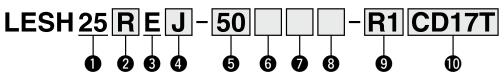
# Slide Table/High Rigidity Type

LESH Series LESH25



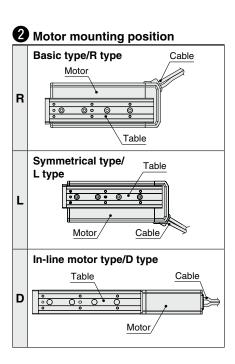
#### **How to Order**





For details on controllers, refer to the next page.





## **3** Motor type

_	Battery-less absolute
	(Step motor 24 VDC)

4 Lea	d [mm]
.1	16

#### 5 Stroke [mm]

Stroke		Applicable stroke	
50 to	150	50, 100, 150	

6	Motor	option
---	-------	--------

Nil	Without option
В	With lock

## **7** Body option

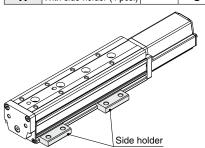
Nil	Without option	
S	Dust-protected*1	

#### 8 Mounting\*2

• Mounting							
Symbol	Mounting	R type L type	D type				
Nil	Without side holder	•	•				
Н	With side holder (4 pcs.)		•				

## Actuator cable type/length

Robotic	cable	[m]	
Nil	None	R8	8*3
R1	1.5	RA	10*3
R3	3	RB	15* <sup>3</sup>
R5	5	RC	20*3



旧

#### **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type** Slide Table/High Rigidity Type **LESH Series** Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

(I) Controller Nil Without controller **C**□1□ With controller Interface (Input/Output/ Mounting **Communication protocol)** Screw mounting Parallel input (NPN) 6 Parallel input (PNP) Ε EtherCAT® For single axis

9 EtherNet/IP™ Р **PROFINET** D DeviceNet™ L IO-Link M CC-Link Ver. 1.10 Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*5

Symbol	Type	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
Т	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (NPN)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	raiallei liiput (FINF)

\*1 For R/L type (IP5X equivalent), a scraper is mounted on the rod cover, and gaskets are mounted on both the end covers. For D type, a scraper is mounted on the rod cover.

DIN rail

- \*2 For details, refer to page 141.
- \*3 Produced upon receipt of order

- \*4 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
- Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel

Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

#### **∕** Caution

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LES series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

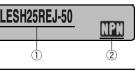
#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

#### <Check the following before use.>

1) Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.

Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

Туре	Step data input type	EtherCAT® direct input type	EtherNet/IP™ direct input type	PROFINET direct input type	DeviceNet™ direct input type	IO-Link direct input type	CC-Link direct input type
Series	JXC51 JXC61	JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1
Features	Parallel I/O	EtherCAT® direct input	EtherNet/IP™ direct input	PROFINET direct input	DeviceNet™ direct input	IO-Link direct input	CC-Link direct input
Compatible motor	Compatible motor Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)						
Max. number of step data	64 points						
Power supply voltage		24 VDC					
Reference page	165	165 172					



#### **Specifications**

**Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)** 

	Model		LESH25□E		
	Stroke [mm]		50, 10	0, 150	
	Work load [kg]*1 *3	Horizontal	12	8	
	Vertical		4	2	
က္	Pushing force [N] 30% to 70%*2 *3		77 to 180	43 to 100	
<u>ö</u>	Speed [mm/s]*1 *3		10 to 150	20 to 400	
cat	Pushing speed [m	m/s]	10 to 20	20	
pecification	Max. acceleration/dece		50	00	
g	Positioning repeat	tability [mm]	±0.	.05	
or s	Lost motion [mm]	*4	0.15 c	pr less	
ctuator	Screw lead [mm]		8	16	
	Impact/Vibration resis	stance [m/s²]*5	50/20		
4	Actuation type		Slide screw + Belt (R/L type), Slide screw (D type)		
	Guide type		Linear guide (Circulating type)		
	Operating temperatu		5 to 40		
	Operating humidity	range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)		
ω	Motor size		□42		
흔녍	Motor type		Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)		
Electric pecification	Encoder		Battery-less absolute		
E E	Power supply volt	age [V]	24 VDC ±10%		
0,	Power [W]*6 *8		Max. power 74		
c unit	Туре		Non-magne	etizing lock	
cation	Holding force [N]	*7	500	77	
Lock	Fower [W]*8		5		
_ g	នី Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10%		

- \*1 Speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 126.
- \*2 Pushing force accuracy is ±20% (F.S.).
- \*3 The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load, and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. (At 15 m: Reduced by up to 20%)
- \*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*5 Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

  Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller) This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*7 With lock only
- \*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

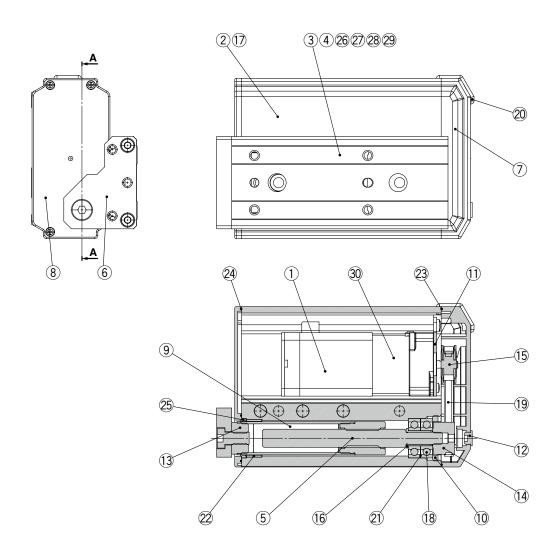
#### Weight

#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

Mode	Basic type/R type, Symmetrical type/L type			In-line motor type/ D type			
	LESH25 <sup>R</sup>		LESH25D				
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	50	100	150	
Product weight	Without lock	2.50	3.30	4.26	2.52	3.27	3.60
[kg]	With lock	2.84	3.64	4.60	2.86	3.61	3.94



## Construction: Basic Type/R Type, Symmetrical Type/L Type



**Component Parts** 

Component Faits								
Description	Material	Note						
Motor	_	_						
Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized						
Table	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Electroless nickel plating						
Guide block	Stainless steel	Heat treatment						
Lead screw	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment						
End plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized						
Pulley cover	Synthetic resin	_						
End cover	Synthetic resin	_						
Rod	Stainless steel	_						
Bearing stopper	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating						
	Brass	Electroless nickel plating (LESH25R/L□ only)						
Motor plate	Structural steel							
Сар	Silicone rubber	_						
Socket	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating						
Lead screw pulley	Aluminum alloy	_						
Motor pulley	Aluminum alloy	_						
Spacer	Stainless steel	LESH25R/L□ only						
Origin stopper	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating						
Bearing	_	_						
Belt	_	_						
Grommet	Synthetic resin	_						
Sim ring	Structural steel	_						
	Description Motor Body Table Guide block Lead screw End plate Pulley cover End cover Rod Bearing stopper Motor plate Cap Socket Lead screw pulley Motor pulley Spacer Origin stopper Bearing Belt Grommet	Description Material  Motor —  Body Aluminum alloy Table Stainless steel Guide block Stainless steel Lead screw Stainless steel End plate Aluminum alloy Pulley cover Synthetic resin End cover Synthetic resin Rod Stainless steel Bearing stopper Structural steel Cap Silicone rubber Socket Structural steel Lead screw pulley Aluminum alloy Motor pulley Aluminum alloy Motor pulley Aluminum alloy Spacer Structural steel Crigin stopper Structural steel Bearing —  Structural steel Spacer Structural steel						

No.	Description	Material	Note
22	Bushing	_	Dust-protected option only
23	Pulley gasket	NBR	Dust-protected option only
24	End gasket	NBR	Dust-protected option only
25	Scraper	NBR	Dust-protected option only/Rod
26	Cover	Synthetic resin	_
27	Return guide	Synthetic resin	_
28	Scraper	Stainless steel + NBR	Linear guide
29	Steel ball	Special steel	_
30	Lock	_	With lock only

#### **Replacement Parts/Belt**

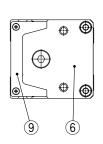
Model	Order no.
LESH25□	LE-D-1-3

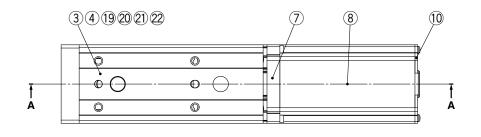
#### **Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

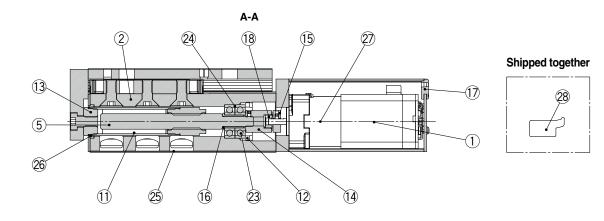
Applied portion	Order no.
Guide unit	GR-S-010 (10 g)
	GR-S-020 (20 g)



## **Construction: In-line Motor Type/D Type**







#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note		
1	Motor	_	_		
2	Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized		
3	Table	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Electroless nickel plating		
4	Guide block	Stainless steel	Heat treatment		
5	Lead screw	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment		
6	End plate	Aluminum alloy	Anodized		
7	Motor flange	Aluminum alloy	Anodized		
8	Motor cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized		
9	End cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized		
10	Motor end cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized		
_11	Rod	Stainless steel	_		
	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating			
12	Bearing stopper	Brass	Electroless nickel plating		
		Diass	(LESH25D□ only)		
13	Socket	Structural steel	Electroless nickel plating		
14	Hub (Lead screw side)	Aluminum alloy	_		
15	Hub (Motor side)	Aluminum alloy	_		
16	Spacer	Stainless steel	LESH25D□ only		
_17	Grommet	NBR	_		
_18	Spider	NBR	_		
19	Cover	Synthetic resin	_		
20	Return guide	Synthetic resin	_		
21	Scraper	Stainless steel + NBR	Linear guide		

No.	Description	Material	Note		
22	Steel ball	Special steel	_		
23	Bearing	_	_		
24	Sim ring	Structural steel	_		
25	Masking tape	_	_		
26	00 0	NBR	Dust-protected option only/		
20	Scraper	INDI	Rod		
27	Lock		With lock only		
28	Side holder	Aluminum alloy	Anodized		

#### **Optional Parts/Side Holder**

Model	Order no.
LESH25D	LE-D-3-3

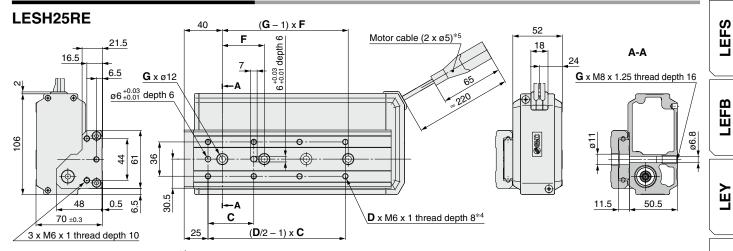
## Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

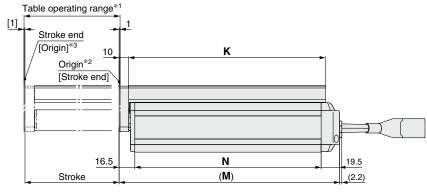
Applied portion	Order no.
Guide unit	GR-S-010 (10 g)
	GR-S-020 (20 g)

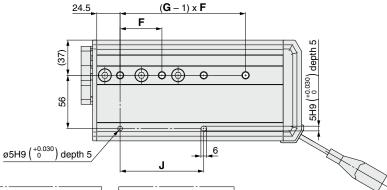


Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### **Dimensions: Basic Type/R Type**







With lock
Motor cable (2 x ø5)*5  Lock cable (ø3.5)*5

								[mm]
Model	С	D	F	G	J	K	M	N
LESH25RE□-50□□-□□□□□	75	4	80	2	80	143	168	132
LESH25RE□-100□□-□□□□□	48	8	44	4	88	207	232	196
LESH25RE□-150□□-□□□□□	65	8	66	4	132	285	310	274

<sup>\*1</sup> This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.

\*2 Position after returning to origin

\*3 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

ΓĘ

LEYG LESYH

LES

LEHE

LER

JXC51/61

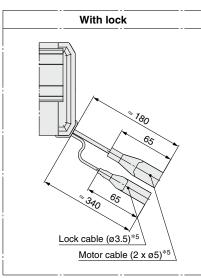
<sup>[ ]</sup> for when the direction of return to origin has changed If workpiece retaining screws are too long, they can touch the guide block and cause a malfunction. Use screws that are between the maximum and minimum screw-in depths in length.

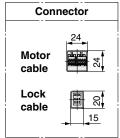
<sup>\*5</sup> Secure the motor cable and lock cable so that the cables are not repeatedly bent.



#### **Dimensions: Symmetrical Type/L Type**

#### LESH25LE $(D/2 - 1) \times C$ **70** ±0.3 0.5 $Ø6^{+0.03}_{+0.01}$ depth 6 D x M6 x 1 thread depth 8\*4 G x M8 x 1.25 thread depth 16 働 901 3 x M6 x 1 thread depth 10 11.5 50.5 6 +0.03 depth 6 6.5 16.5 18 **G** x ø 12 (**G**-1) x **F** 21.5 40 Motor cable (2 x ø5)\*5 Table operating range\*1 Stroke end [1] [Origin]\*3 Κ Origin\*2 [Stroke end] 16.5 19.5 Stroke (M) (2.2) $\emptyset$ 5H9 $\binom{+0.030}{0}$ depth 5 5H9 (+0.030) depth 5 26 $(G-1) \times F$ 24.5



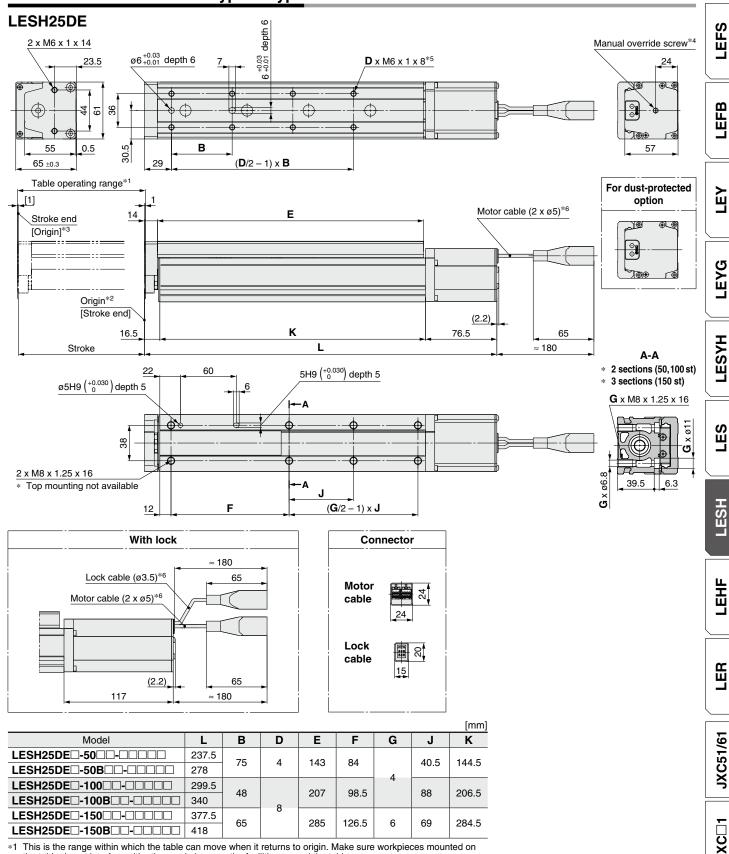


								[mm]
Model	С	D	F	G	J	K	М	N
LESH25LE -50	75	4	80	2	80	143	168	132
LESH25LE - 100	48	8	44	4	88	207	232	196
LESH25LE - 150	65	8	66	4	132	285	310	274

- \*1 This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin
- \*3 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*4 If workpiece retaining screws are too long, they can touch the guide block and cause a malfunction. Use screws that are between the maximum and minimum screw-in depths in length.
- \*5 Secure the motor cable and lock cable so that the cables are not repeatedly bent.



**Dimensions: In-line Motor Type/D Type** 



the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.

<sup>\*6</sup> Secure the motor cable and lock cable so that the cables are not repeatedly bent.



Position after returning to origin

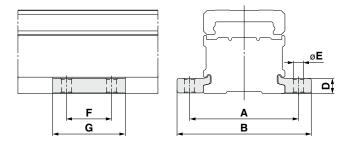
<sup>\*3 [ ]</sup> for when the direction of return to origin has changed \*4 The distance between the motor end cover and the manual override screw is up to 4 mm.

The motor end cover hole size is ø5.5.

If workpiece retaining screws are too long, they can touch the guide block and cause a malfunction. Use screws that are between the maximum and minimum screw-in depths in length.



## Side Holder (In-line Motor Type/D Type)



							[mm]
Part no.*1	Α	В	D	Е	F	G	Applicable model
LE-D-3-3	81	99	12	6.6	30	49	LESH25DE

\*1 Part number for 1 side holder

# Gripper

# 2-Finger Type LEHF Series p. 143

Controllers p. 164

LEFS

LEFB

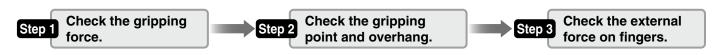
LΕΥ

LEYG

LESYH



#### **Selection Procedure**



#### Step 1 Check the gripping force.



# Example Workpiece mass: 0.5 kg

# Guidelines for the selection of the gripper with respect to workpiece mass

- Although conditions differ according to the workpiece shape and the coefficient of friction between the attachments and the workpiece, select a model that can provide a gripping force of 10 to 20 times\*1 the workpiece weight, or more.
- \*1 For details, refer to the model selection illustration.
- If high acceleration or impact forces are encountered during motion, a further margin of safety should be considered.

Example) When it is desired to set the gripping force at 20 times or more above the workpiece weight.

Required gripping force = 0.5 kg x 20 x 9.8 m/s<sup>2</sup>  $\approx$  98 N or more

Pushing force: 100%

Gripping point distance: 30 mm

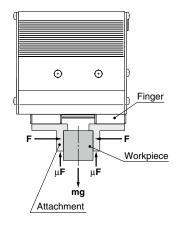
#### LEHF32 Gripping force accuracy: ±20% (F.S.) 150 Gripping force F [N] 120 **108** Pushing force 100% 90 70% 60 40% 30 20 100 0 30 40 60 80 Gripping point L [mm]

#### When the LEHF32 is selected.

- Gripping force can be found to be 108 N from the intersection point of gripping point distance L = 30 mm and pushing force of 100%.
- Gripping force is 22 times greater than the workpiece weight, and therefore satisfies a gripping force setting value of 20 times or more.

#### Pushing speed: 20 mm/s

#### Calculation of required gripping force



When gripping a workpiece as in the figure to the left, and with the following definitions,

- F: Gripping force [N]
- μ: Coefficient of friction between the attachments and the workpiece
- m: Workpiece mass [kg]
- g: Gravitational acceleration (= 9.8 m/s²)

mg: Workpiece weight [N]

the conditions under which the workpiece will not drop are

 $\frac{2}{7}$  x  $\mu$ F > mg

Number of fingers

and therefore, F >  $\frac{\text{mg}}{\text{2 x }\mu}$ 

With "a" representing the margin,
"F" is determined by the following formula:

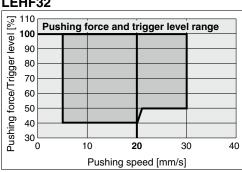
 $F = \frac{mg}{2 x \mu} x a$ 

#### "Gripping force at least 10 to 20 times the workpiece weight"

• The "10 to 20 times or more of the workpiece weight" recommended by SMC is calculated with a margin of "a" = 4, which allows for impacts that occur during normal transportation, etc.

When μ = <b>0.2</b>	When μ = <b>0.1</b>
$F = \frac{mg}{2 \times 0.2} \times 4 = 10 \times mg$	$F = \frac{mg}{2 \times 0.1} \times 4 = 20 \times mg$
10 x Workpiece weight	20 x Workpiece weight

#### LEHF32



- Pushing speed is satisfied at the point where 100% of the pushing force and 20 mm/s of the pushing speed cross.
- \* Confirm the pushing speed range from the determined pushing force [%].

<Reference> Coefficient of friction µ (depends on the operating environment, contact pressure, etc.)

ces (guideline)
3.2 or less)
<b>).</b>
).

- Even in cases where the coefficient of friction is greater than μ = 0.2, for reasons of safety, select a gripping force which is at least 10 to 20 times greater than the workpiece weight, as recommended by SMC.
- greater than the workpiece weight, as recommended by SMC.

  If high acceleration or impact forces are encountered during motion, a further margin should be considered.

#### **Selection Procedure**

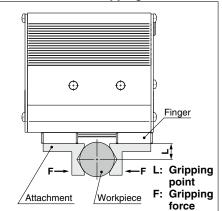
#### Step 1 Check the gripping force: LEHF Series -

# • Indication of gripping force Gripping force shown in the graphs below is expressed as "F", which is the gripping force of one finger, when both

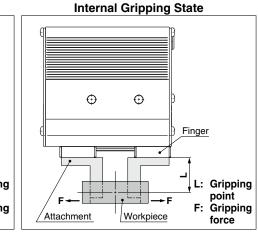
gripping force of one finger, when both fingers and attachments are in full contact with the workpiece as shown in the figure below.

Set the workpiece gripping point "L" so

that it is within the range shown in the

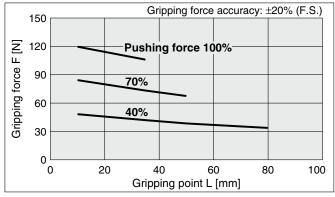


**External Gripping State** 

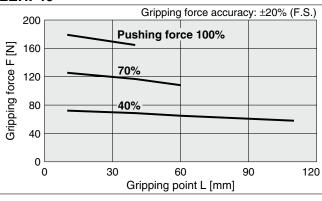


#### LEHF32

figure below.



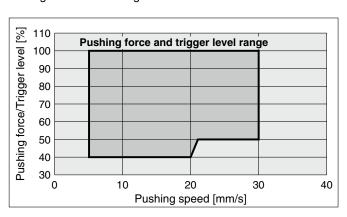




\* Pushing force is one of the values of step data that is input into the controller.

#### **Selection of Pushing Speed**

 Set the [Pushing force] and the [Trigger LV] within the range shown in the figure below.





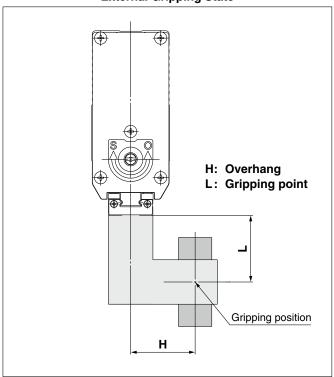


#### **Selection Procedure**

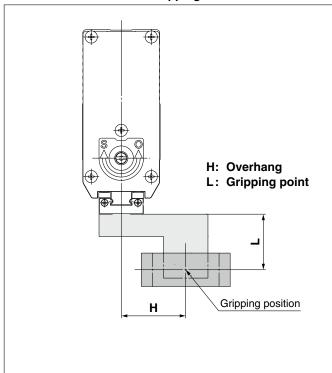
#### Step 2 Check the gripping point and overhang: LEHF Series

- Decide the gripping position of the workpiece so that the amount of overhang "H" stays within the range shown in the figure below.
- If the gripping position is out of the limit, it may shorten the life of the electric gripper.

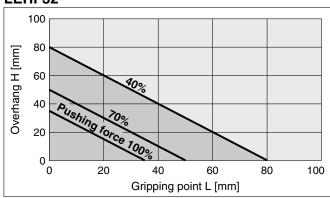
#### **External Gripping State**

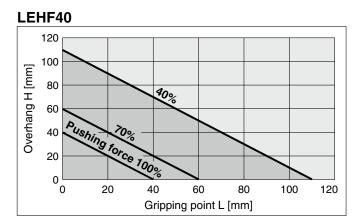


#### **Internal Gripping State**



#### LEHF32



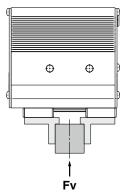


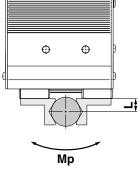
 $\ast\,$  Pushing force is one of the values of step data that is input into the controller.

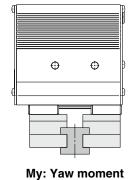
# Model Selection LEHF Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

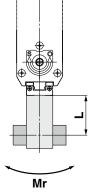
#### **Selection Procedure**

#### Step 3 Check the external force on fingers: LEHF Series -



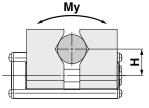






Fv: Allowable vertical load

Mp: Pitch moment



Mr: Roll moment

				int at Willon the lead to applied [min]
Model	Allowable vertical load Fv [N]	Static allowable moment		
Model		Pitch moment: Mp [N·m]	Yaw moment: My [N·m]	Roll moment: Mr [N·m]
<b>LEHF32EK2-</b> □ 176	1.4	1.4	2.8	
LEHF40EK2-□	294	2	2	4

<sup>\*</sup> Values for load in the table indicate static values.

Calculation of allowable external force (when moment load is applied)	Calculation example
Allowable load F [N] = $\frac{M \text{ (Static allowable moment) [N·m]}}{L \times 10^{-3}}$ (*1 Constant for unit conversion)	When a static load of f = 10 N is operating, which applies pitch moment to point L = 30 mm from the LEHF20K2- $\square$ guide. Therefore, it can be used.

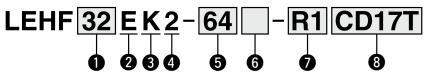
### **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

# Gripper LEHF Series LEHF32, 40



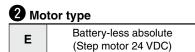
#### **How to Order**

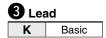




For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

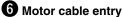
32 40

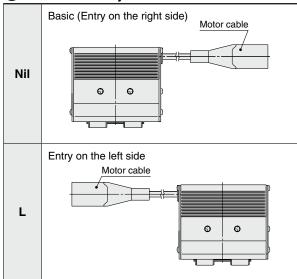




4 2-finger type

5 Stroke [mm]			
Stroke/both sides		Size	
Basic	Long stroke	Size	
32	64	32	
40	80	40	

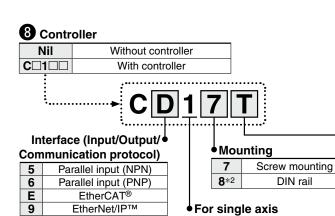




#### Actuator cable type/length

Robotic cable [m			
Nil	None	R8	8*1
R1	1.5	RA	10* <sup>1</sup>
R3	3	RB	15* <sup>1</sup>
R5	5	RC	20*1

# Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Gripper LEHF Series Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)



Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*3

Symbol	Type	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
T	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Darallal input (NIDNI)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (NPN) Parallel input (PNP)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	raiallei liiput (PNP)

\*1 Produced upon receipt of order

PROFINET

DeviceNet™ IO-Link

CC-Link Ver. 1.10

\*2 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.

\*3 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel

Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

#### **⚠** Caution

Р

D

L М

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEH series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

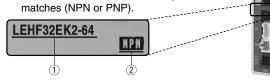
#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

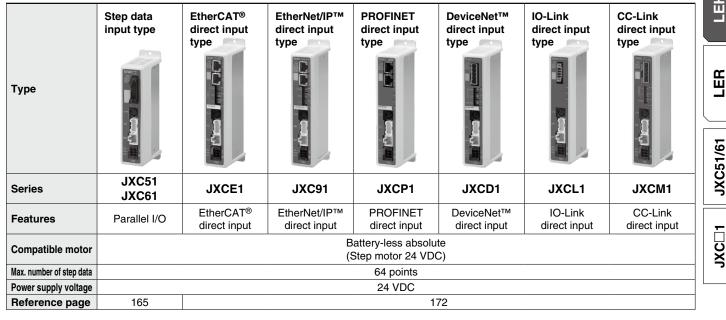
#### <Check the following before use.>

1) Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the

2 Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com







#### **Specifications**

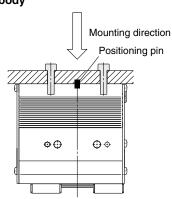
**Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)** 

	Model		LEHF32E	LEHF40E	
	Open and close	Basic	32	40	
	stroke/both sides [mm]	Long stroke	64	80	
	Lead [mm]		70/16	70/16	
			(4.375)	(4.375)	
	Gripping force [N]*1 *3		48 to 120	72 to 180	
ြ	Open and close speed/Pu	shing speed [mm/s]*2 *3	5 to 100/5 to 30		
<u>io</u>	Drive method		Slide scre	Slide screw + Belt	
cat	Finger guide type		Linear guide (I	No circulation)	
cj.	Repeated length measurement accuracy [mm]*4		±0.	±0.05	
Actuator specifications	Finger backlash/one side [mm]*5		0.5 o	0.5 or less	
or s	Repeatability [mm]*6		±0.05		
at	Positioning repeatability/one side [mm]		±0.1		
ct	Lost motion/one side [mm]*7		0.3 o	r less	
4	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*8		150	)/30	
	Max. operating frequency [C.P.M]		6	0	
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40		
	Operating humidit	y range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)		
	Weight [g]	Basic	1625	1980	
	Weight [g]	Long stroke	1970	2500	
ons	Motor size		□42		
ati	Motor type	Motor type		Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)	
eciţi	Encoder		Battery-less absolute		
c sp	Power supply voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10%		
Electric specifications	Power [W]*9		Max. power 57	Max. power 61	

- \*1 Gripping force should be from 10 to 20 times the workpiece weight. Moving force should be 150% when releasing the workpiece. Gripping force accuracy should be  $\pm 20\%$  (F.S.) for LEHF32/40. Gripping with heavy attachment and fast pushing speed, may not reach the product specification. In this case, decrease the weight and lower the pushing speed.
- \*2 Pushing speed should be set within the range during pushing (gripping) operations. Otherwise, it may cause a malfunction. The open/close speed and pushing speed are for both fingers. The speed for one finger is half this value.
- The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load, and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. (At 15 m: Reduced by up to 20%)
- Repeated length measurement accuracy means dispersion (value on the controller monitor) when the workpiece is repeatedly held in the same position.
- There will be no influence of backlash during pushing (gripping) operations. Make the stroke longer for the amount of backlash when opening.
- \*6 Repeatability means the variation of the gripping position (workpiece position) when gripping operations are repeatedly performed by the same sequence for the same workpiece.
- A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation which occur during positioning operations
- \*8 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the gripper was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the gripper in the initial state.)
  - Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the gripper in the initial state.)
- \*9 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller) This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

#### **How to Mount**

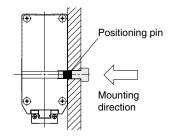
#### a) When using the thread on the body



#### b) When using the thread on the mounting plate

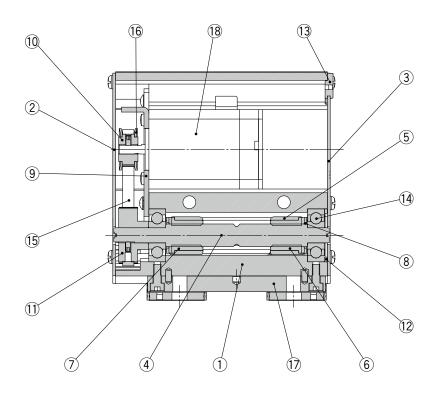
# Positioning pin Mounting direction

#### c) When using the thread on the back of the body



#### Construction

#### **LEHF Series**



**Component Parts** 

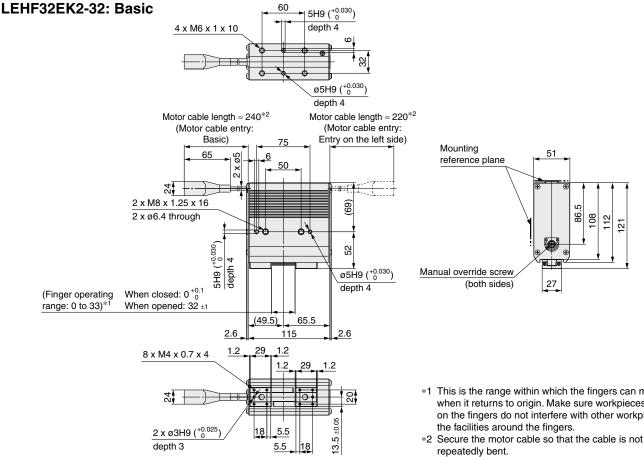
Component Faits				
No.	Description	Material	Note	
1	Body	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
2	Side plate A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
3	Side plate B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized	
4	Slide shaft	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment	
5	Slide bushing	Stainless steel		
6	Slide nut	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment	
7	Slide nut	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment	
8	Fixed plate	Stainless steel		
9	Motor plate	Carbon steel		
10	Pulley A	Aluminum alloy		
11	Pulley B	Aluminum alloy		
12	Bearing stopper	Aluminum alloy		
13	Rubber bushing	NBR		
14	Bearing	_		
15	Belt	_		
16	Flange	_		
17	Finger assembly	_		
18	Motor	_		

벁



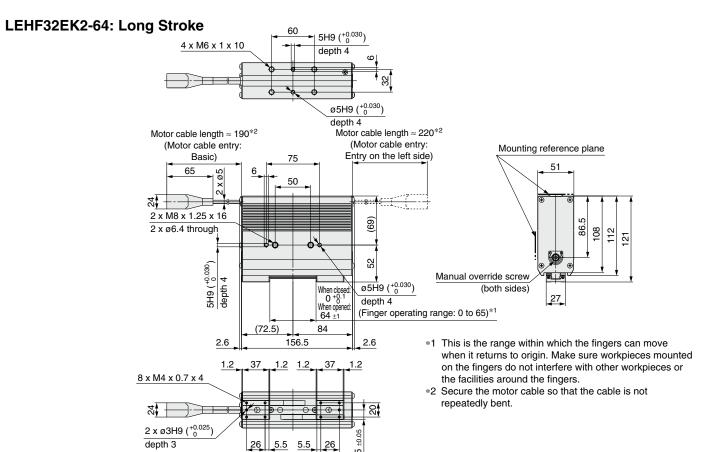


#### **Dimensions**



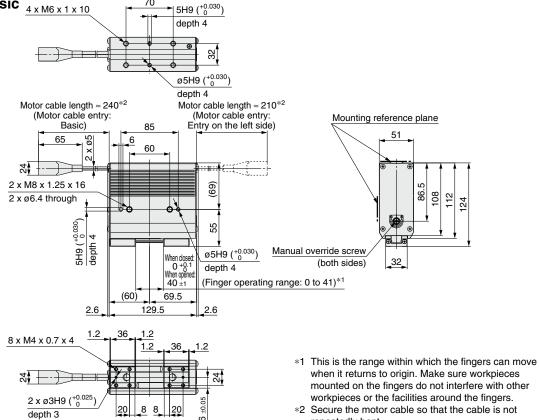
\*1 This is the range within which the fingers can move when it returns to origin. Make sure workpieces mounted on the fingers do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the fingers.

86. 8 112 121



#### **Dimensions**

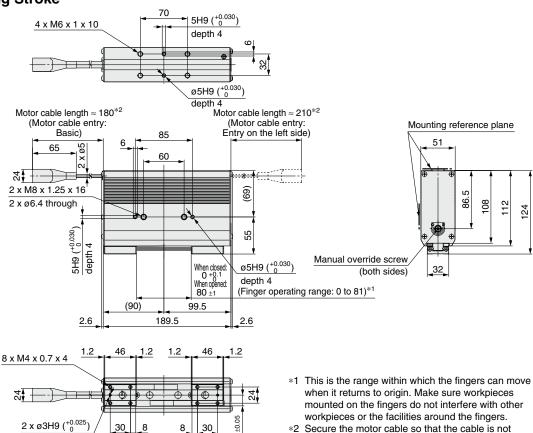
**LEHF40EK2-40: Basic** <sub>4 x M6 x 1 x 10</sub>



- \*2 Secure the motor cable so that the cable is not repeatedly bent.

#### LEHF40EK2-80: Long Stroke

depth 3



repeatedly bent.

**SMC** 

152

LEFS

LEFB

ΓĘ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LER

# **Rotary Table**



Controllers p. 164

LEFS

LEFB

ΓEΥ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHF

JXC51/61

LER

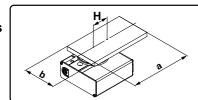
**Rotary Table** LER Series

## **Model Selection**



#### Selection Procedure

Operating conditions



Electric rotary table: LER50EJ Mounting position: Horizontal Load type: Inertial load Ta

Configuration of load: 150 mm x 80 mm (Rectangular plate)

Rotation angle θ: 180°

Angular acceleration/ angular deceleration α: 1000°/s²

Angular speed ω: 420°/s Load mass m: 6.0 kg

Distance between shaft and center

of gravity H: 40 mm

#### Step 1 Moment of inertia—Angular acceleration/deceleration

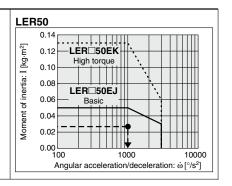
- 1) Calculation of moment of inertia
- 2 Moment of inertia—Check the angular acceleration/deceleration Select a model based on the moment of inertia and angular acceleration and deceleration while referencing the (Moment of Inertia-Angular Acceleration/Deceleration graph).

#### Formula

 $I = m x (a^2 + b^2)/12 + m x H^2$ 

#### Selection example

 $I = 6.0 \times (0.15^2 + 0.08^2)/12 + 6.0 \times 0.04^2$ = 0.0241 kg·m<sup>2</sup>



#### Step 2 Necessary torque

- 1) Load type
  - Static load: Ts
  - · Resistance load: Tf
  - Inertial load: Ta
- 2 Check the effective torque

Confirm whether it is possible to control the speed based on the effective torque corresponding with the angular speed while referencing the (Effective Torque—Angular Speed graph).

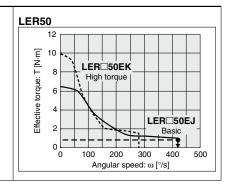
#### Formula

Effective torque ≥ Ts Effective torque  $\geq$  Tf x 1.5 Effective torque ≥ Ta x 1.5

#### Selection example

Inertial load: Ta

Ta x 1.5 =  $I \times \dot{\omega} \times 2 \pi/360 \times 1.5$ = 0.0241 x 1000 x 0.0175 x 1.5 = 0.63 N·m



#### Step 3 Allowable load

- 1) Check the allowable load
  - Radial load
  - Thrust load
  - Moment

#### Formula

Allowable thrust load ≥ m x 9.8 Allowable moment ≥ m x 9.8 x H

#### Selection example

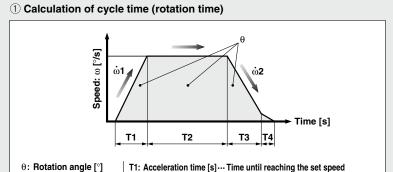
Thrust load

6.0 x 9.8 = 58.8 N < Allowable load OK

 Allowable moment 6.0 x 9.8 x 0.04

= 2.352 N·m < Allowable moment OK

#### Step 4 Rotation time



- $\omega$ : Angular speed [°/s]
- ώ1: Angular acceleration [°/s²]
- ώ2: Angular deceleration [°/s²]
- T2: Constant speed time [s] ... Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]... Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
  - T4: Settling time [s]
- - ··· Time until positioning is completed

#### Formula

Angular acceleration time T1 = ω/ω1 Angular deceleration time  $T3 = \omega/\dot{\omega}2$ 

Constant speed time  $T2 = \{\theta - 0.5 \times \omega \times (T1 + T3)\}/\omega$ 

Settling time T4 = 0.2 [s]

Cycle time T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4

#### Selection example

- Angular acceleration time T1 = 420/1000 = 0.42 s
- Angular deceleration time T3 = 420/1000 = 0.42 s
- · Constant speed time

 $T2 = {180 - 0.5 \times 420 \times (0.42 + 0.42)}/420$ 

= 0.009 s

 Cycle time T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4

= 0.42 + 0.009 + 0.42 + 0.2

= 1.049 [s]

ESH

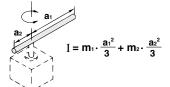


#### Formulas for Moment of Inertia (Calculation of moment of inertia I)

I: Moment of inertia [kg·m²] m: Load mass [kg]

#### 1. Thin bar

Position of rotation shaft: Perpendicular to a bar through one end



#### 2. Thin bar

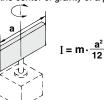
Position of rotation shaft: Passes through the center of gravity of the bar.



$$I = m \cdot \frac{a^2}{12}$$

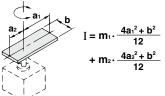
# 3. Thin rectangular plate (cuboid)

Position of rotation shaft: Passes through the center of gravity of a plate.



# 4. Thin rectangular plate (cuboid)

Position of rotation shaft: Perpendicular to the plate and passes through one end. (The same applies to thicker cuboids.)



# 5. Thin rectangular plate (cuboid)

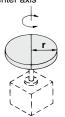
Position of the rotation shaft: Passes through the center of gravity of the plate and perpendicular to the plate. (The same applies to thicker cuboids.)



$$I = m \cdot \frac{a^2 + b^2}{12}$$

# 6. Cylindrical shape (including a thin disk)

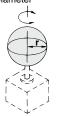
Position of rotation shaft: Center axis



$$I = m \cdot \frac{r^2}{2}$$

#### 7. Sphere

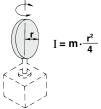
Position of rotation shaft: Diameter



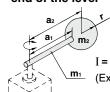
$$I = m \cdot \frac{2r^2}{5}$$

#### 8. Thin disk (mounted vertically) Position of rotation shaft:

Position of rotation shaft Diameter



## 9. When a load is mounted on the end of the lever

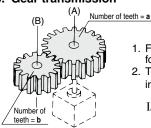


$$I = m_1 \cdot \frac{a_1^2}{3} + m_2 \cdot a_2^2 + K$$

(Ex.) Refer to **7** when the shape of **m**₂ is spherical.

$$K = m_2 \cdot \frac{2r^2}{5}$$

#### 10. Gear transmission



- 1. Find the moment of inertia  $I_{\mbox{\tiny B}}$  for the rotation of shaft (B).
- 2. Then, replace the moment of inertia  $I_{\mbox{\scriptsize B}}$  around the shaft (A) by  $I_{\mbox{\scriptsize A}}$ ,

$$I_{\text{A}} = (\frac{\textbf{a}}{\textbf{b}})^2 \cdot I_{\text{B}}$$

#### **Load Type**

Load type			
Static load: Ts	Resistance load: Tf	Inertial load: Ta	
Only pressing force is necessary. (e.g. for clamping)	Gravity or friction force is applied to rotating direction.	Rotate the load with inertia.	
L F	Gravity is applied. Friction force is applied.	Center of rotation and center of gravity of the load are concentric.  Rotation shaft is vertical (up and down).	
Ts = F·L  Ts: Static load [N·m] F: Clamping force [N] L: Distance from the rotation center to the clamping position [m]	Gravity is applied to rotating direction. Tf = $m \cdot g \cdot L$ Tf = $\mu \cdot m \cdot g \cdot L$ Tf: Resistance load [N·m]  m: Load mass [kg]  g: Gravitational acceleration 9.8 [m/s²]  L: Distance from the rotation center to the point of application of the gravity or friction force [m] $\mu$ : Friction coefficient	$Ta = I \cdot \dot{\omega} \cdot 2 \pi/360$ $(Ta = I \cdot \dot{\omega} \cdot 0.0175)$ $Ta: \text{ Inertial load [N·m]}$ $I : \text{ Moment of inertia [kg·m²]}$ $\dot{\omega} : \text{ Angular acceleration/deceleration [°/s²]}$ $\omega : \text{ Angular speed [°/s]}$	
Necessary torque: T = Ts	Necessary torque: <b>T</b> = <b>Tf x 1.5</b> *1	Necessary torque: <b>T = Ta x 1.5</b> *1	

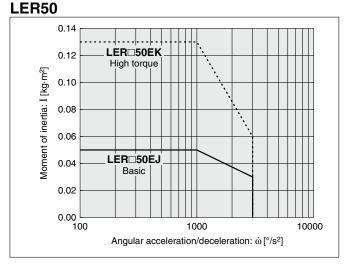
- Resistance load: Gravity or friction force is applied to rotating direction.
- Ex. 1) Rotation shaft is horizontal (lateral), and the rotation center and the center of gravity of the load are not concentric.
- Ex. 2) Load moves by sliding on the floor.
  - \* The total of resistance load and inertial load is the necessary torque. T = (Tf + Ta) x 1.5
- Not resistance load: Neither gravity or friction force is applied to rotating direction.
- Ex. 1) Rotation shaft is vertical (up and down).
- Ex. 2) Rotation shaft is horizontal (lateral), and rotation center and the center of gravity of the load are concentric.
  - \* Necessary torque is inertial load only. T = Ta x 1.5
    - \*1 To adjust the speed, margin is necessary for Tf and Ta.



#### **Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

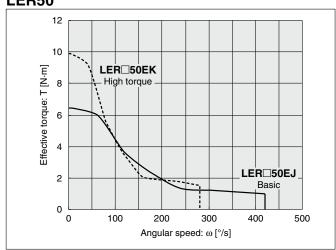
#### Moment of Inertia—Angular Acceleration/Deceleration

#### . ====

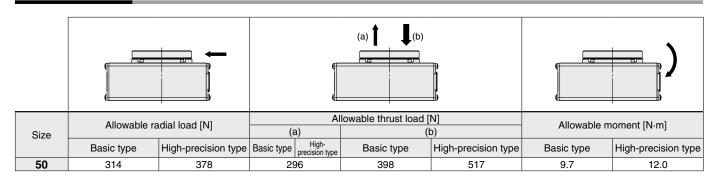


#### **Effective Torque—Angular Speed**

#### LER50

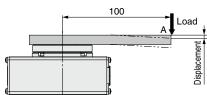


#### **Allowable Load**



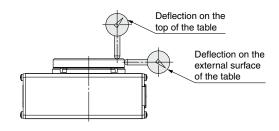
#### **Table Displacement (Reference Value)**

#### Displacement at point A when a load is applied to point A 100 mm away from the rotation center.



#### 

#### Deflection Accuracy: Displacement at 180° Rotation (Guide)



		[mm]
Measured part	LER (Basic type)	<b>LERH</b> (High-precision type)
Deflection on the top of the table	0.1	0.03
Deflection on the external surface of the table	0.1	0.03

LES

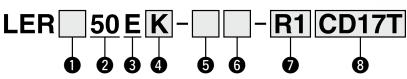
**SMC** 

# **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type**

# Rotary Table LER Series LER50







For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

#### Table accuracy

•	
Nil	Basic type
Н	High-precision type

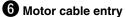


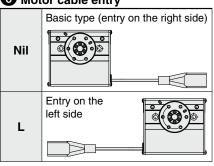
Motor type		
_	Battery-less absolute	
	(Step motor 24 VDC)	

4 Max. rotating torque [N			
K		High torque 10	
	J	Basic	6.6

#### 6 Rotation angle [°]

Nil	Nil 320	
2	External stopper: 180	
3	External stopper: 90	





#### 7 Actuator cable type/length

Robotic	Robotic cable [m				
Nil	None	R8	8*1		
R1	1.5	RA	10*1		
R3	3	RB	15* <sup>1</sup>		
R5	5	RC	20*1		

Ę

#### 8 Controller Nil Without controller C\_1\_ With controller

Interface (Input/Output/

Communication protocol)

5	Parallel input (NPN)
6	Parallel input (PNP)
Ε	EtherCAT®
9	EtherNet/IP™
Р	PROFINET
D	DeviceNet™
L	IO-Link
М	CC-Link Ver. 1.10

• woulding		
7	Screw mounting	
8*2	DIN rail	

◆For single axis

Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*3

Symbol	Type	Applicable interface
Nil	Without accessory	_
S	Straight type communication plug connector	DeviceNet™
Т	T-branch type communication plug connector	CC-Link Ver. 1.10
1	I/O cable (1.5 m)	Parallal input (NIPNI)
3	I/O cable (3 m)	Parallel input (NPN) Parallel input (PNP)
5	I/O cable (5 m)	rafallel lliput (FINF)

- \*1 Produced upon receipt of order
- \*2 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.

\*3 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet™, CC-Link, or parallel

. Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet™ or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

#### **⚠** Caution

#### [CE-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LER series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

#### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 179 and 180.

#### [UL certification]

The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

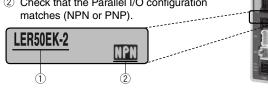
#### The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

#### <Check the following before use.>

1) Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.

2 Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

Туре	Step data input type	EtherCAT® direct input type	EtherNet/IP™ direct input type	PROFINET direct input type	DeviceNet™ direct input type	IO-Link direct input type	CC-Link direct input type
Series	JXC51 JXC61	JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1
Features	Parallel I/O	EtherCAT® direct input	EtherNet/IP™ direct input	PROFINET direct input	DeviceNet™ direct input	IO-Link direct input	CC-Link direct input
Compatible motor	Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)						
Max. number of step data				64 points			
Power supply voltage	ly voltage 24 VDC						
Reference page 165 172							





#### **Specifications**

**Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)** 

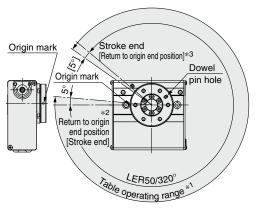
	Model			LER□50EK	LER□50EJ	
	Rotation angle [°]		[°]	32	20	
	Lead	[°]		7.5	12	
	Мах. і	otating to	orque [N·m]	10	6.6	
	Max. pus	hing torque 40	to 50% [N·m]*1 *3	4.0 to 5.0	2.6 to 3.3	
	Max. mo	oment I FC	CP6/LECP1/ PMJ/JXC□1	0.13	0.05	
Basic type	[kg·m²		LECPA JXC□3	0.10	0.04	
<u>i</u>	Angul	ar speed	[° <b>/s]</b> *2 *3	20 to 280	30 to 420	
Bas	Pushi	ng speed	[°/s]	20	30	
S	Max. angu	lar acceleration	deceleration [°/s²]*2	30	00	
Actuator specifications	Backl	ash [°]	Basic type	±0	.2	
cat	Dacki	a511 [ ]	High- precision type	±0	.1	
i <u>E</u>	Positi	oning	Basic type	±0.	05	
sbe	repea	tability [°	High- precision type	±0.	03	
ō	Locto	notion [°]*	Basic type	0.3 o	rless	
tna	LUST II	iotion [ ]	High- precision type	0.2 0	rless	
Aci	Impact/	/ibration res	istance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*5	150/30		
	Actua	tion type		Special worm gear + Belt drive		
	Max. op	perating fre	quency [c.p.m]	60		
	Operating temp. range [°C]			5 to	40	
	Operati	ing humidit	y range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)		
	Weint	nt [kg]	Basic type	2.	2	
	weigi	ıı [kg]	High- precision type	2.	4	
		_	-2/	18	30	
e	Rotat   [°]	ion angle	arm (1 pc.)			
₹	1.1		arm (2 pcs.)	9	0	
External stopper type		tability at	the end [°]/	±0.	01	
ste	Externa	al stopper s	etting range [°]	±	2	
ma		-2/externa	Basic type	2.	5	
xte	Weight	arm (1 pc.)	High- precision type	2.	7	
Ш	[kg]	-3/external	Basic type	2.	6	
		arm (1 pc.)	High- precision type	2.	8	
ions	Motor	size		□42		
Electric specifications	Motor	type		Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)		
peci	Enco	der		Battery-les	s absolute	
trics	Powe	r supply v	oltage [V]	24 VD0	C ±10%	
哥	Power [W]*6			Max. power 57		

- \*1 Pushing force accuracy is LER50: ±20% (F.S.).
- \*2 The angular acceleration, angular deceleration, and angular speed may fluctuate due to variations in the moment of inertia.
  - Refer to the "Moment of Inertia—Angular Acceleration/ Deceleration, Effective Torque—Angular Speed" graphs on page 157 for confirmation.
- \*3 The speed and force may change depending on the cable length, load, and mounting conditions. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. (At 15 m: Reduced by up to 20%)
- \*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*5 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.) Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller)

This value can be used for the selection of the power supply. 

Power [W]\*6

#### **Table Rotation Angle Range**



# Adjuster bolt adjustment range adjustmen

External stopper: 180°

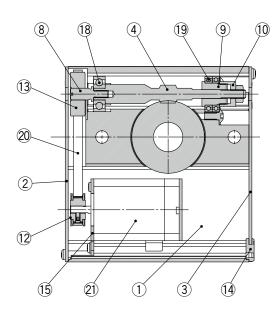
# Adjuster bolt adjustment range Adjuster bolt adjustment range Adjuster bolt adjustment range Adjuster bolt adjustment range Return to origin end position Return to origin end position

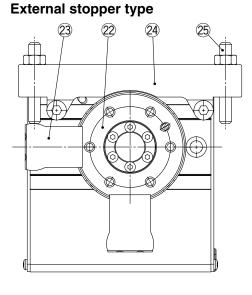
\* The figures show the origin position for each actuator.

- $\ast 1$  This is the range within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
  - Make sure workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*2 Position after returning to origin. The position varies depending on whether there is an external stopper.
- st 3 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

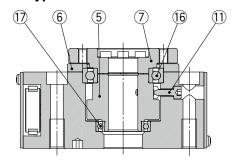


#### Construction

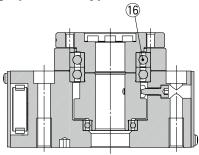




#### Basic type



#### **High-precision type**



**Component Parts** 

No.	Des	cription	Material	Note
1	Body		Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2	Side plate A		Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Side plate	В	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
4	Worm scre	w	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment
5	Worm whe	el	Stainless steel	Heat treatment + Special treatment
6	Bearing co	ver	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
7	Table		Aluminum alloy	
8	Joint		Stainless steel	
9	Bearing holder		Alloy steel	
10	Bearing sto	opper	Alloy steel	
11	Origin bolt		Carbon steel	
12	Pulley A		Aluminum alloy	
13	Pulley B		Aluminum alloy	
14	Grommet		NBR	
15	Motor plate		Carbon steel	
16	Basic type	Deep groove ball bearing		
	High- precision type	Special ball bearing		
17	Deep groove ball bearing		_	
18	Deep groove ball bearing		_	
19	Deep groove ball bearing		_	
20	Belt		_	
21	Motor		_	

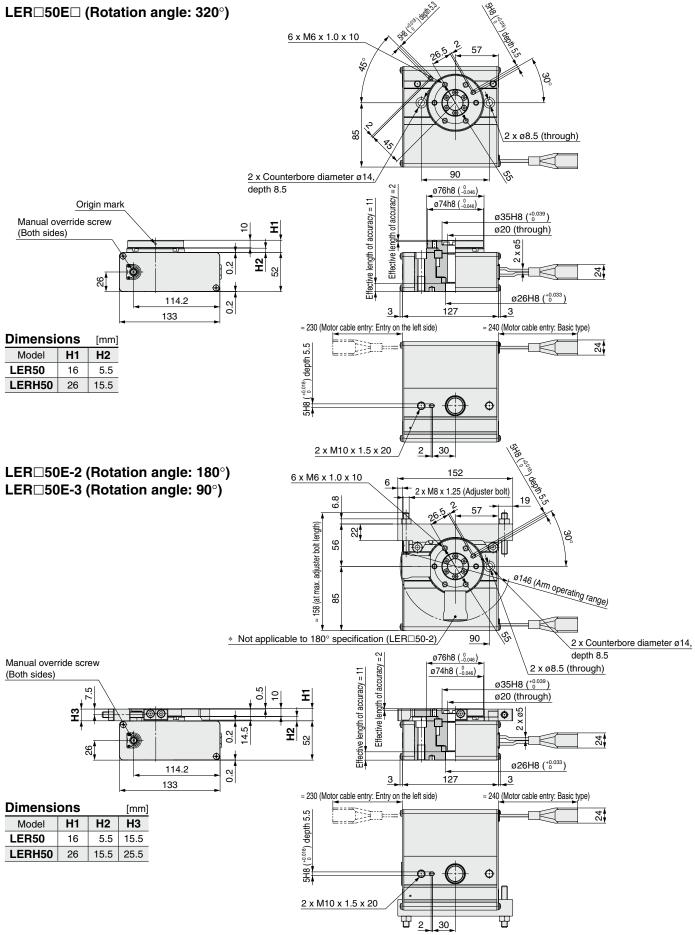
**Component Parts** 

No.	Description	Material	Note
22	Table	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
23	Arm	Carbon steel	Heat treatment + Electroless nickel treated
24	Holder	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
25	Adjuster bolt	Carbon steel	Heat treatment + Chromating





#### **Dimensions**



# **Controllers** JXC Series



LEFS

LEFB

LΕΥ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHF

LER

JXC □1

Step Data Input Type p. 165

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

JXC51/61 Series



Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

JXC Series





Device Net\*



EtherNet/IP\*





**IO**-Link





CC-Link



Precautions Relating to Differences in Controller Versions p. 179, 180



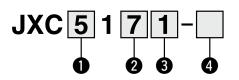
# Controller (Step Data Input Type) ( : 51)





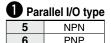
# JXC51/61 Series

#### **How to Order**





Parallel I/O



0	Mounting	

• mounting		
7	Screw mounting	
8*1	DIN rail	

<sup>\*1</sup> The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately. (Refer to page 166.)

#### I/O cable length [m]

Nil	None
1	1.5
3	3
5	5

#### Actuator part number

Without cable specifications and actuator options Example: Enter "LEFS25EB-100" for the LEFS25EB-100B-R1□□.

BC-E	Blank controller*1

\*1 Requires dedicated software (JXC-BCW)

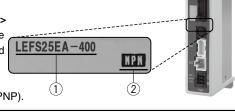
#### The controller is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

#### <Check the following before use.>

1) Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.

2 Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

#### Precautions for blank controllers $(JXC\Box 1\Box\Box -BC-E)$

A blank controller is a controller to which the customer can write the data of the actuator it is to be combined and used with. Use the dedicated software (JXC-BCW) for data writing.

- The applicable electric actuator size range differs depending on the controller version. Refer to pages 179 and 180 for how to confirm the controller version and applicable actuator sizes.
- Please download the dedicated software (JXC-BCW) via our website.
- · Order the communication cable for controller setting (JXC-W2A-C) and USB cable (LEC-W2-U) separately to use this software.

SMC website https://www.smcworld.com

#### **Specifications**

Model	JXC51 JXC61
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Power supply	Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10%
Current consumption (Controller)	100 mA or less
Compatible encoder	Battery-less absolute
Parallel input	11 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)
Parallel output	13 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)
Serial communication	RS485 (Only for the LEC-T1 and JXC-W2)
Memory	EEPROM
LED indicator	PWR, ALM
Cable length [m]	Actuator cable: 20 or less
Cooling system	Natural air cooling
Operating temperature range [°C]	0 to 55°C*1
Operating humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)
Insulation resistance [M $\Omega$ ]	Between all external terminals and the case: 50 (500 VDC)
Weight [g]	150 (Screw mounting), 170 (DIN rail mounting)

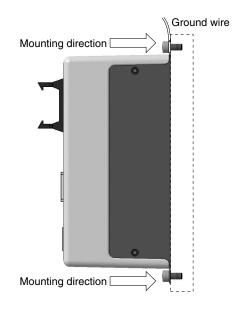
\*1 For the LEY40 and LEYG40 series, if the vertical work load is greater than the weight listed below, use the controller at an ambient temperature of 40°C or less.

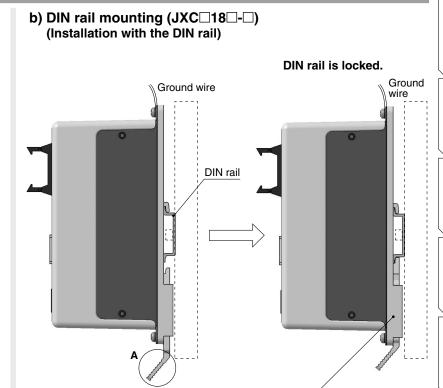
Series	Weight [kg]	Series	Weight [kg]
LEY40□EA	9	LEYG40□EA	7
LEY40□EB	19	LEYG40□EB	17
LEY40□EC	38	LEYG40□EC	36



#### **How to Mount**

# a) Screw mounting (JXC□17□-□) (Installation with two M4 screws)



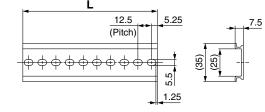


Hook the controller on the DIN rail and press the lever of section **A** in the arrow direction to lock it.

st When size 25 or more of the LE series are used, the space between the controllers should be 10 mm or more.

#### DIN rail AXT100-DR-□

\* For □, enter a number from the No. line in the table below. Refer to the dimension drawings on page 167 for the mounting dimensions.



 imens	- !	F 7

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	23	35.5	48	60.5	73	85.5	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5
No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
										00	٠.	~-	-			"	٠.			

#### DIN rail mounting adapter

#### LEC-D0 (with 2 mounting screws)

This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto a screw mounting type controller afterward.

LEFS

LEFB

LEY

.EYG

LESYH

LES

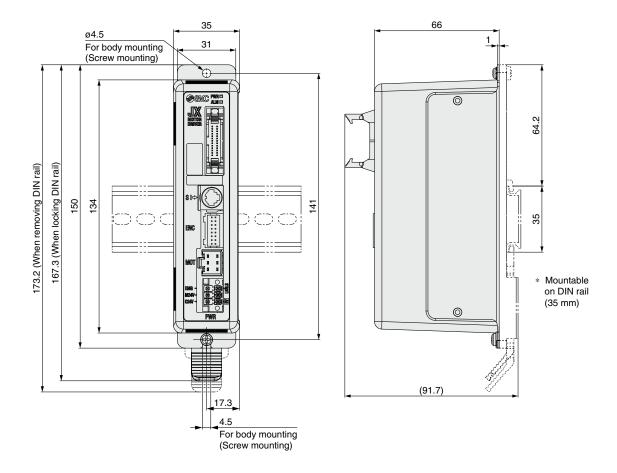
DIN rail mounting adapter

LESH

LEHE

# JXC51/61 Series

#### **Dimensions**



- \* When you connect a PLC to the parallel I/O connector, use the I/O cable (LEC-CN5- $\square$ ). \* The wiring changes depending on the type of parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

Wiring diagram JXC51□□-□ (NPN)

ONE	_	Power supply 24 VDC
CN5		for I/O signal
COM+	A1	
COM-	A2	1
IN0	A3	
IN1	A4	
IN2	A5	<u> </u>
IN3	A6	<del> -</del>
IN4	A7	
IN5	A8	<del>-</del>
SETUP	A9	F
HOLD	A10	<b>⊢</b> ′_
DRIVE	A11	⊢´/- <del> </del>
RESET	A12	<del></del>
SVON	A13	H´/
OUT0	B1	Load
OUT1	B2	Load
OUT2	В3	Load
OUT3	B4	Load
OUT4	B5	Load
OUT5	B6	Load
BUSY	B7	Load
AREA	B8	Load
SETON	B9	Load
INP	B10	Load
SVRE	B11	Load
*ESTOP	B12	Load
*ALARM	B13	Load

Input Signal

input Oignai	
Name	Details
COM+	Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal
COM-	Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal
IN0 to IN5	Step data specified bit no.
INO TO INS	(Input is instructed by combining IN0 to 5.)
SETUP	Instruction to return to origin
HOLD	Temporarily stops operation
DRIVE	Instruction to drive
RESET	Resets alarm and interrupts operation
SVON	Servo ON instruction

**JXC61**□□-□ (PNP)

CN5		Power supply 24 VD for I/O signal
COM+	A1	loi i/O signal
COM-	A2	''
INO	A3	
IN1	A4	
IN2	A5	<b>-</b> /•
	_	- ·
IN3	A6	-
IN4	A7	
IN5	A8	
SETUP	A9	
HOLD	A10	<u> </u>
DRIVE	A11	<u> </u>
RESET	A12	<b>⊢</b>
SVON	A13	
OUT0	B1	Load
OUT1	B2	Load
OUT2	В3	Load
OUT3	B4	Load
OUT4	B5	Load
OUT5	В6	Load
BUSY	B7	Load
AREA	B8	Load
SETON	В9	Load
INP	B10	Load
SVRE	B11	Load
*ESTOP	B12	Load
*ALARM	B13	Load
	1 2.3	

Output Signa	l
Name	Details
OUT0 to OUT5	Outputs the step data no. during operation
BUSY	Outputs when the actuator is moving
AREA	Outputs within the step data area output setting range
SETON	Outputs when returning to origin
INP	Outputs when target position or target force is reached (Turns on when the positioning or pushing is completed.)
SVRE	Outputs when servo is on
*ESTOP*1	OFF when EMG stop is instructed
*ALARM*1	OFF when alarm is generated

<sup>\*1</sup> Signal of negative-logic circuit (N.C.)

LEFS

LEFB

LΕΥ

LES

LESH

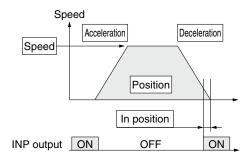
LEHE

#### Step Data Setting

#### 1. Step data setting for positioning

In this setting, the actuator moves toward and stops at the target position.

The following diagram shows the setting items and operation. The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.



©: Need to be set.

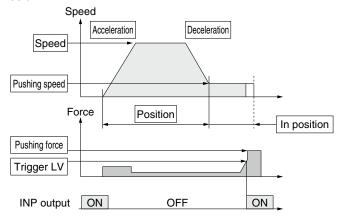
 $\bigcirc$ : Need to be adjusted as required.

Step	Data (Positionin	—: Setting is not required.				
Necessity	Item	Details				
0	Movement MOD	When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative.				
0	Speed	Transfer speed to the target position				
0	Position	Target position				
0	Acceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set.				
0	Deceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops.				
0	Pushing force	Set 0. (If values 1 to 100 are set, the operation will be changed to the pushing operation.)				
_	Trigger LV	Setting is not required.				
	Pushing speed	Setting is not required.				
0	Moving force	Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.)				
0	Area 1, Area 2	Condition that turns on the AREA output signal.				
0	In position	Condition that turns on the INP output signal. When the actuator enters the range of [in position], the INP output signal turns on. (It is unnecessary to change this from the initial value.) When it is necessary to output the arrival signal before the operation is completed, make the value larger.				

#### 2. Step data setting for pushing

The actuator moves toward the pushing start position, and when it reaches that position, it starts pushing with the set force or less.

The following diagram shows the setting items and operation. The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.



#### Step Data (Pushing)

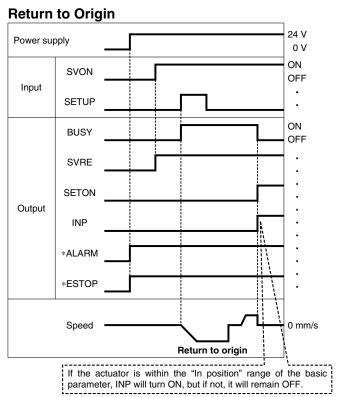
©: Need to be set.

O: Need to be adjusted as required.

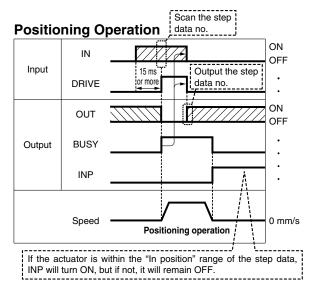
	Data (i dailing)	O. Need to be adjusted as required
Necessity	Item	Details
0	Movement MOD	When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative.
0	Speed	Transfer speed to the pushing start position
0	Position	Pushing start position
0	Acceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set.
0	Deceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops.
0	Pushing force	Pushing force ratio is defined. The setting range differs depending on the electric actuator type. Refer to the operation manual for the electric actuator.
0	Trigger LV	Condition that turns on the INP output signal. The INP output signal turns on when the generated force exceeds the value. Trigger level should be the pushing force or less.
0	Pushing speed	Pushing speed during pushing. When the speed is set fast, the electric actuator and workpieces might be damaged due to the impact when they hit the end, so this set value should be smaller. Refer to the operation manual for the electric actuator.
0	Moving force	Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.)
0	Area 1, Area 2	Condition that turns on the AREA output signal.
0	In position	Transfer distance during pushing. If the transferred distance exceeds the setting, it stops even if it is not pushing. If the transfer distance is exceeded, the INP output signal will not turn on.



#### Signal Timing

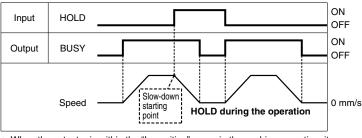


"\*ALARM" and "\*ESTOP" are expressed as negative-logic circuits.

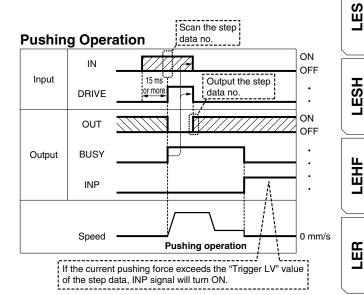


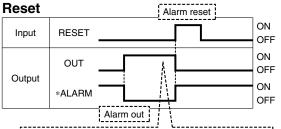
"OUT" is output when "DRIVE" is changed from ON to OFF. Refer to the operation manual for details on the controller for the LEM series. (When power supply is applied, "DRIVE" or "RESET" is turned ON or \*ESTOP" is turned OFF, all of the "OUT" outputs are OFF.)

## **HOLD**



When the actuator is within the "In position" range in the pushing operation, it does not stop even if HOLD signal is input.





It is possible to identify the alarm group by the combination of OUT signals when the alarm is generated.

LER

ESH

LEFS

LEFB

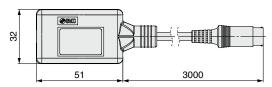
ΓĘ

<sup>&</sup>quot;\*ALARM" is expressed as a negative-logic circuit.

#### **Options**

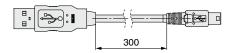
#### ■ Communication cable for controller setting

#### 1) Communication cable JXC-W2A-C



\* It can be connected to the controller directly.

#### 2 USB cable LEC-W2-U



#### 3 Controller setting kit JXC-W2A

A set which includes a communication cable (JXC-W2A-C) and a USB cable (LEC-W2-U)

#### <Controller setting software/USB driver>

- Controller setting software
- USB driver (For JXC-W2A-C)

Download from SMC's website:

https://www.smcworld.com

**Hardware Requirements** 

OS	Windows <sup>®</sup> 7, Windows <sup>®</sup> 8.1, Windows <sup>®</sup> 10
Communication interface	USB 1.1 or USB 2.0 ports
Display	1024 x 768 or more

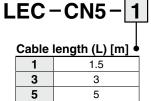
Windows®7, Windows®8.1, and Windows®10 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.

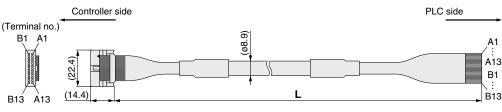
#### ■ Conversion cable P5062-5 (Cable length: 300 mm)



\* To connect the teaching box (LEC-T1-3□G□) or controller setting kit (LEC-W2□) to the controller, a conversion cable is required.

#### I/O cable





\* Conductor size: AWG28

#### Weight

Weight	
Product no.	Weight [g]
LEC-CN5-1	170
LEC-CN5-3	320
LEC-CN5-5	520

Connector	Insulation	Dot	Dot
pin no.	color	mark	color
A1	Light brown		Black
A2	Light brown		Red
A3	Yellow		Black
A4	Yellow		Red
A5	Light green		Black
A6	Light green		Red
A7	Gray		Black
A8	Gray		Red
A9	White		Black
A10	White		Red
A11	Light brown		Black
A12	Light brown		Red
A13	Yellow		Black

#### ■ Power supply plug JXC-CPW



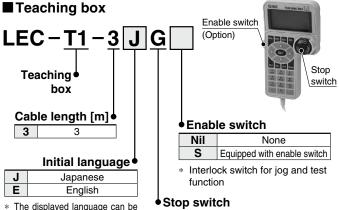
The power supply plug is an accessory. <Applicable cable size> AWG20 (0.5 mm²), cover diameter 2.0 mm or less

6 5 4 3 2 1 ① C24V ④ 0V

② M24V ③ EMG ⑤ N.C. ⑥ LK RLS

Power supply plug

Terminal name	Function	Details	
0V Common supply (–) The M24V terminal, C24V terminal terminal, and LK RLS terminal are co			
M24V	Motor power supply (+)	Motor power supply (+) of the controller	
C24V	Control power supply (+)	Control power supply (+) of the controller	
EMG	Stop (+)	Connection terminal of the external stop circuit	
LK RLS	Lock release (+)	Connection terminal of the lock release switch	



The displayed language can be changed to English or Japanese.

• Stop

G Equipped with stop switch

#### **Specifications**

Item	Description				
Switch	Stop switch, Enable switch (Option)				
Cable length [m]	3				
Enclosure	IP64 (Except connector)				
Operating temperature range [°C]	5 to 50				
Operating humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)				
Weight [g]	350 (Except cable)				

Connector	Insulation	Dot	Dot			
pin no.	color	mark	color			
B1	Yellow		Red			
B2	Light green		Black			
В3	Light green		Red			
B4	Gray		Black			
B5	Gray		Red			
B6	White		Black			
B7	White		Red			
B8	Light brown		Black			
B9	Light brown		Red			
B10	Yellow		Black			
B11	Yellow		Red			
B12	Light green		Black			
B13	Light green		Red			
— Shield						



# Step Motor Controller ( € : 502) us



JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series



#### **How to Order**



#### Communication protocol

E EtherCAT®						
9 EtherNet/IP™						
Р	PROFINET					
D	DeviceNet™					
L IO-Link						
M	CC-Link					

For single axis

#### Mounting **♦**

7	Screw mounting
8*1	DIN rail

\*1 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately. (Refer to page 177.)

#### Option •

Nil	Without option
S	With straight type communication plug
Т	With T-branch type communication plug

Select "Nil" for anything other than JXCD1 and JXCM1.



**♦** Actuator part number

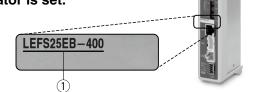
Without cable specifications and actuator options Example: Enter "LEFS25EB-100" for the LEFS25EB-100B-R1□□. BC-E Blank controller\*1

\*1 Requires dedicated software (JXC-BCW)

#### The controller is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

1) Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.



Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: https://www.smcworld.com

#### Precautions for blank controllers (JXC□1□□-BC-E)

A blank controller is a controller to which the customer can write the data of the actuator it is to be combined and used with. Use the dedicated software (JXC-BCW) for data writing.

- The applicable electric actuator size range differs depending on the controller version.
- Refer to pages 179 and 180 for how to confirm the controller version and applicable actuator sizes.
- Please download the dedicated software (JXC-BCW) via our website.
- Order the controller setting kit (JXC-W2A-C) and USB cable (LEC-W2-U) separately to use this software.

SMC website: https://www.smcworld.com



# JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series

#### **Specifications**

Model		JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1	JXCM1		
Network         EtherCAT®         EtherNet/IP™         PROFINET         DeviceNet™         IO-Link							CC-Link		
Co	mpatible	motor			Step motor (S	Servo/24 VDC)			
Po	Power supply Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10%								
Cui	rent consump	ion (Controller)	200 mA or less	130 mA or less	200 mA or less	100 mA or less	100 mA or less	100 mA or less	
Co	mpatible	encoder			Battery-les	ss absolute			
	A	Protocol	EtherCAT®*2	EtherNet/IP <sup>TM*2</sup>	PROFINET*2	DeviceNet™	IO-Link	CC-Link	
cations	Applicable system	Version*1	Conformance Test Record V.1.2.6	Volume 1 (Edition 3.14) Volume 2 (Edition 1.15)	Specification Version 2.32	Volume 1 (Edition 3.14) Volume 3 (Edition 1.13)	Version 1.1 Port Class A	Ver. 1.10	
Communication specifications	Communicatio		100 Mbps*2	10/100 Mbps*2 (Automatic negotiation)	100 Mbps*2	125/250/500 kbps	230.4 kbps (COM3)	156 kbps, 625 kbps, 2.5 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 10 Mbps	
nica	Configura	ation file*3	ESI file	EDS file	GSDML file	EDS file	IODD file	CSP+ file	
Commu	I/O occupation		Input 20 bytes Output 36 bytes	Input 36 bytes Output 36 bytes	Input 36 bytes Output 36 bytes	Input 4, 10, 20 bytes Output 4, 12, 20, 36 bytes	Input 14 bytes Output 22 bytes	1 station, 2 stations, 4 stations	
	Terminat	ng resistor	Not included						
Me	emory				EEP	ROM			
LE	D indicate	r	PWR, RUN, ALM, ERR	PWR, ALM, MS, NS	PWR, ALM, SF, BF	PWR, ALM, MS, NS	PWR, ALM, COM	PWR, ALM, L ERR, L RUN	
Ca	ble length	[m]			Actuator cab	le: 20 or less			
Co	oling sys	em			Natural a	ir cooling			
Operating temperature range [°C] 0 to 55 (No freezing)*4									
Op	erating humidi	ty range [%RH]	inge [%RH] 90 or less (No condensation)						
Ins	ulation resi	stance [MΩ]		Betweer	n all external terminal	s and the case: 50 (50	00 VDC)		
Weight [g]  220 (Screw mounting) 210 (Screw mounting) 220 (Screw mounting) 220 (Screw mounting) 240 (DIN rail mounting) 240 (DIN rail mounting) 240 (DIN rail mounting) 240 (DIN rail mounting) 250 (D									

- \*1 Please note that versions are subject to change.
- \*2 Use a shielded communication cable with CAT5 or higher for the PROFINET, EtherNet/IP™, and EtherCAT®.
- \*3 The files can be downloaded from the SMC website.
- \*4 For the LEY40 and LEYG40 series, if the vertical work load is greater than the weight listed below, use the controller at an ambient temperature of 40°C or less.

Series	Weight [kg]	Series	Weight [kg]
LEY40□EA	9	LEYG40□EA	7
LEY40□EB	19	LEYG40□EB	17
LEY40□EC	38	LEYG40□EC	36

#### **■**Trademark

EtherNet/IP $^{\text{TM}}$  is a trademark of ODVA.

DeviceNet™ is a trademark of ODVA.

EtherCAT® is registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany.



# Step Motor Controller JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series

#### **Example of Operation Command**

In addition to the step data input of 64 points maximum in each communication protocol, the changing of each parameter can be performed in real time via numerical data defined operation.

\* Numerical values other than "Moving force," "Area 1," and "Area 2" can be used to perform operation under numerical instructions from JXCL1.

#### <Application example> Movement between 2 points

N	No.	Movement mode	Speed	Position	Acceleration	Deceleration	Pushing force	Trigger LV	Pushing speed	Moving force	Area 1	Area 2	In position
	0	1: Absolute	100	10	3000	3000	0	0	0	100	0	0	0.50
	1	1: Absolute	100	100	3000	3000	0	0	0	100	0	0	0.50

#### <Step no. defined operation>

Sequence 1: Servo ON instruction

Sequence 2: Instruction to return to origin

Sequence 3: Specify step data No. 0 to input the DRIVE signal.

Sequence 4: Specify step data No. 1 after the DRIVE signal has been temporarily turned OFF to input the DRIVE signal.

#### <Numerical data defined operation>

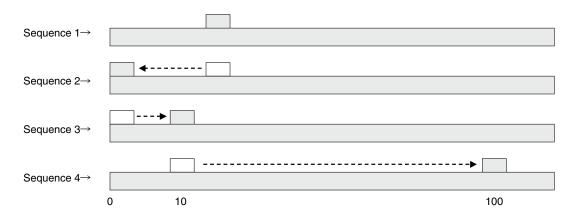
Sequence 1: Servo ON instruction

Sequence 2: Instruction to return to origin

Sequence 3: Specify step data No. 0 and turn ON the input instruction flag (position). Input 10 in the target position. Subsequently the start flag turns ON.

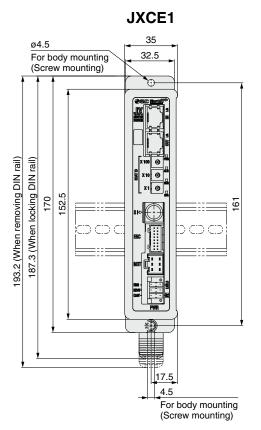
Sequence 4: Turn ON step data No. 0 and the input instruction flag (position) to change the target position to 100 while the start flag is ON.

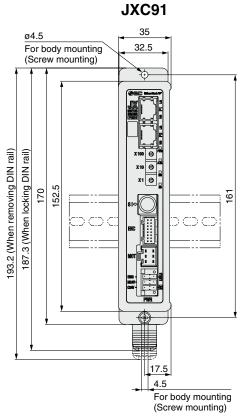
The same operation can be performed with any operation command.

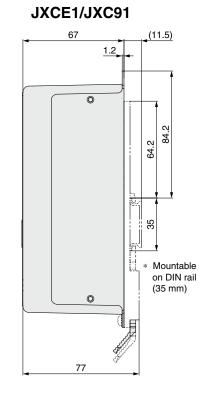


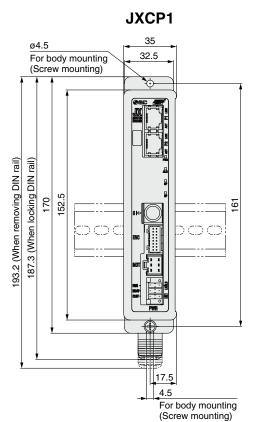
# JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series

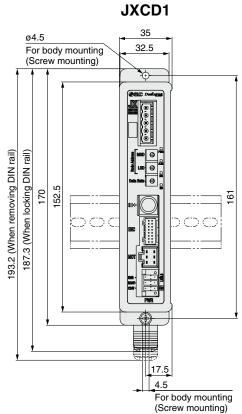
#### **Dimensions**

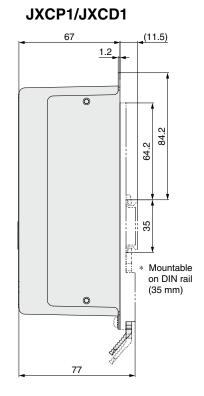












**SMC** 

# Step Motor Controller JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series

#### **Dimensions**

No.

21

273

22

285.5

23

298

24

310.5

25

323

26

335.5

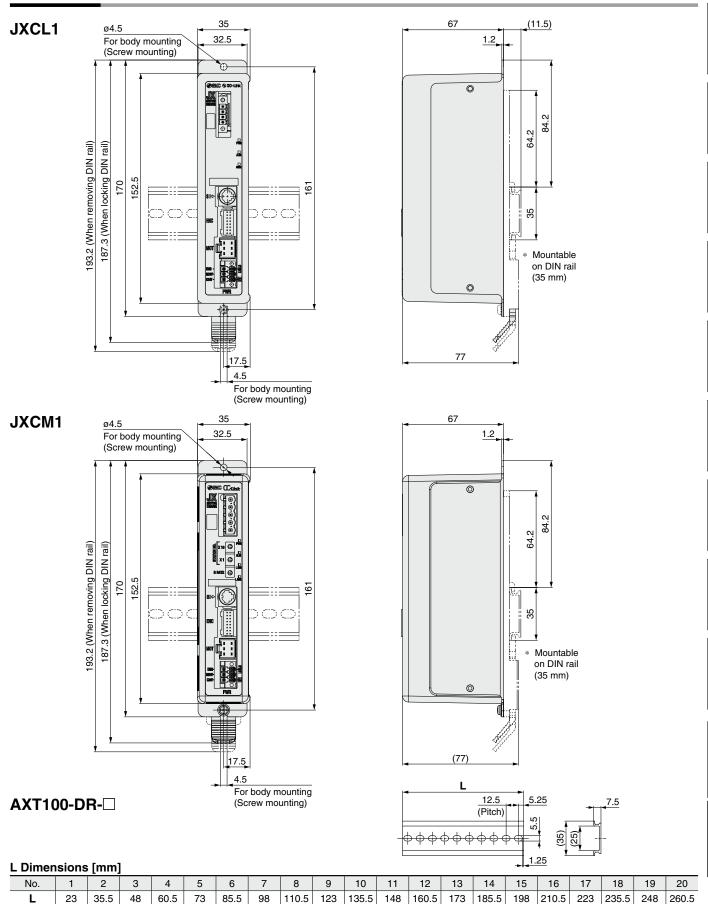
27

348

28

360.5

29



30

31

398

33

423

32

410.5

34

435.5

36

460.5

35

448

37

38

485.5

39

40

LEFS

LEFB

Έ

LEYG

LESYH

LES

LESH

LEHE

LER

JXC51/61

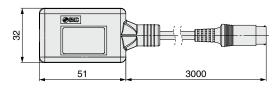
JXC □1

## JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series

#### **Options**

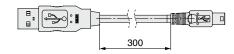
#### ■ Communication cable for controller setting

#### 1) Communication cable JXC-W2A-C



\* It can be connected to the controller directly.

#### 2 USB cable LEC-W2-U



#### 3 Controller setting kit JXC-W2A

A set which includes a communication cable (JXC-W2A-C) and a USB cable (LEC-W2-U)

#### <Controller setting software/USB driver>

- Controller setting software
- USB driver (For JXC-W2A-C)

Download from SMC's website: https://www.smcworld.com

#### **Hardware Requirements**

OS	Windows <sup>®</sup> 7, Windows <sup>®</sup> 8.1, Windows <sup>®</sup> 10
Communication interface	USB 1.1 or USB 2.0 ports
Display	1024 x 768 or more

Windows®7, Windows®8.1, and Windows®10 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.

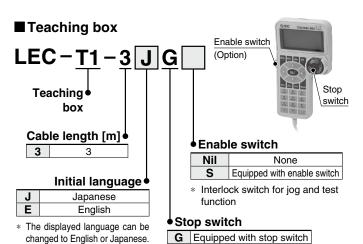
#### ■ DIN rail mounting adapter LEC-3-D0

\* With 2 mounting screws

This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto a screw mounting type controller afterward.

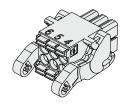
#### ■ DIN rail AXT100-DR-□

For  $\square$ , enter a number from the No. line in the table on page 176. Refer to the dimension drawings on pages 175 and 176 for the mounting dimensions.



## ■ Power supply plug JXC-CPW

\* The power supply plug is an accessory.



(6) (5) (4) (3) (2) (1) (1) C24V **4** 0V 2 M24V (5) N.C.

③ EMG

(6) LK RLS

Power supply plug

rowel 5	uppiy piug	
Terminal name	Function	Details
0V	Common supply (–)	The M24V terminal, C24V terminal, EMG terminal, and LK RLS terminal are common (-).
M24V	Motor power supply (+)	Motor power supply (+) of the controller
C24V	Control power supply (+)	Control power supply (+) of the controller
EMG	Stop (+)	Connection terminal of the external stop circuit
LK RLS	Lock release (+)	Connection terminal of the lock release switch

#### ■ Communication plug connector

#### For DeviceNet™

#### Straight type T-branch type Communication plug JXC-CD-S JXC-CD-T





# connector for DeviceNet™

Terminal name	Details
V+	Power supply (+) for DeviceNet™
CAN_H	Communication wire (High)
Drain	Grounding wire/Shielded wire
CAN_L	Communication wire (Low)
V-	Power supply (-) for DeviceNet™

#### For IO-Link Straight type JXC-CL-S

The communication plug connector for IO-Link is an accessory.



#### Communication plug connector for IO-Link

Terminal no.	Terminal name	Details
1	L+	+24 V
2	NC	N/A
3	L-	0 V
4	C/Q	IO-Link signal
4	C/Q	IO-LINK SIGNA

#### For CC-Link

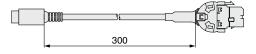
#### Straight type T-branch type Communication plug LEC-CMJ-T connector for CC-Link LEC-CMJ-S



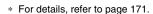


Terminal name	Details	
DA	CC-Link communication line A	
DB	CC-Link communication line B	
DG	CC-Link ground line	
SLD	CC-Link shield	
FG	Frame ground	

#### ■ Conversion cable P5062-5 (Cable length: 300 mm)

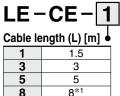


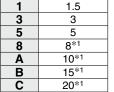
\* To connect the teaching box (LEC-T1-3□G□) or controller setting kit (LEC-W2□) to the controller, a conversion cable is required.



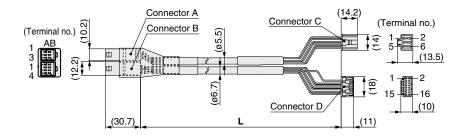
# JXC51/61 Series JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series Actuator Cable (Option)

#### [Robotic cable for battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)]





\*1 Produced upon receipt of order

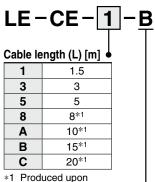


Weight

Product no.	Weight [g]	Note
LE-CE-1	190	
LE-CE-3	360	
LE-CE-5	570	
LE-CE-8	900	Robotic cable
LE-CE-A	1120	
LE-CE-B	1680	
LE-CE-C	2210	

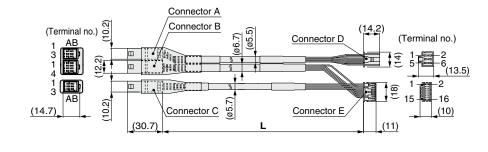
Signal	Connector A terminal no.		Cable color	Connector C terminal no.
Α	B-1		Brown	2
Ā	A-1		Red	1
В	B-2		Orange	6
B	A-2		Yellow	5
COM-A/COM	B-3		Green	3
COM-B/—	A-3		Blue	4
Signal	Connector B terminal no.	Shield	Cable color	Connector D terminal no.
Vcc	B-1		Brown	12
GND	A-1		Black	13
Ā	B-2		Red	7
Α	A-2		Black	6
B	B-3		Orange	9
В	A-3		Black	8
SD+ (RX)	B-4		Yellow	11
SD- (TX)	A-4	<u> </u>	Black	10
		` `\\\	Black	3

#### [Robotic cable with lock for battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC)]



receipt of order

With lock and sensor



#### Weight

Product no.	Weight [g]	Note
LE-CE-1-B	240	
LE-CE-3-B	460	
LE-CE-5-B	740	
LE-CE-8-B	1170	Robotic cable
LE-CE-A-B	1460	
LE-CE-B-B	2120	
LE-CE-C-B	2890	

Signal	Connector A terminal no.		Cable color	Connector D terminal no.
Α	B-1		Brown	2
Ā	A-1		Red	1
В	B-2		Orange	6
B	A-2		Yellow	5
COM-A/COM	B-3		Green	3
COM-B/—	A-3		Blue	4
Signal	Connector B terminal no.	Shield	Cable color	Connector E terminal no.
Vcc	B-1		Brown	12
GND	A-1		Black	13
Ā	B-2		Red	7
Α	A-2		Black	6
B	B-3		Orange	9
В	A-3		Black	8
SD+ (RX)	B-4		Yellow	11
SD- (TX)	A-4	· · · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Black	10
	Connector C	νγ	Black	3
Signal	terminal no.			
Lock (+)	B-1		Red	4
Lock (-)	A-1		Black	5
Sensor (+)	B-3		Brown	1
Sensor (-)	A-3		Blue	2



# JXC51/61/E1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1 Series Precautions Relating to Differences in Controller Versions

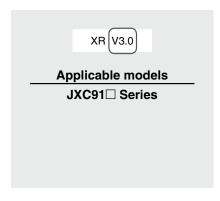
#### As the controller version of the JXC series differs, the internal parameters are not compatible.

- If using the JXC□1□-BC or JXC□1□-BC-E, please use the latest version of the JXC-BCW (parameter writing tool).
- There are currently 3 versions available: version 1 products (V1. □ or S1. □), version 2 products (V2. □ or S2. □), and version 3 products (V3. □ or S3. □). Keep in mind that in order to write a backup file (.bkp) to another controller with the JXC-BCW, it needs to be the same version as the controller that created the file. (For example, a backup file created by a version 1 product can only be written to another version 1 product, and so on.) A backup file for the electric actuator with battery-less absolute encoder can only be written between version 3.4 or higher product (the backup file of version 2 or earlier products cannot be written).

#### **Identifying Version Symbols**

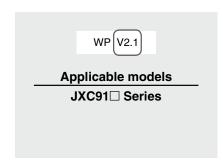


#### JXC□1 Series Version V3.□ or S3.□ Products



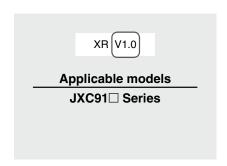
XR S3.0 T1.0
Applicable models
JXC51/61□ Series
JXCE1□ Series
JXCP1□ Series
JXCD1□ Series
JXCL1□ Series
JXCM1□ Series

#### JXC□1 Series Version V2.□ or S2.□ Products



WP S2.2 T1.1
Applicable models
JXCE1□ Series
JXCP1□ Series
JXCD1□ Series
JXCL1□ Series

#### JXC□1 Series Version V1.□ or S1.□ Products



XR S1.0 T1.0
Applicable models
JXCE1□ Series
JXCP1□ Series
JXCD1□ Series
JXCL1□ Series

#### **■**Trademark

EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA. DeviceNet™ is a trademark of ODVA.

 $\label{thm:catter} \mbox{EtherCAT} \mbox{$^{\circledcirc}$ is registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany.}$ 



#### **Blank Controller Versions and Applicable Actuator Sizes**

■ The applicable electric actuator size range differs depending on the controller version. Be sure to confirm the controller version before using a blank controller.

**Blank Controller Versions/Applicable Actuator Sizes** 

Blank con	troller				Applicable	e electric act	tuator size			
Series	Controller version	LEFS□E	LEFB□E	LEY□E	LEYG□E	LES□E	LESH□E	LESY□E	LER□E	LEHF□E
JXC91□ Series JXCD1□ Series JXCE1□ Series	Version 3.4 (V3.4, S3.4) Version 3.5 (V3.5, S3.5)	25, 32, 40	25, 32, 40	25, 32, 40	25, 32, 40			16, 25		
JXCP1□ Series JXCL1□ Series	Version 3.6 (V3.6, S3.6) or higher	16, 25, 32, 40			16, 25, 32, 40	25	25	8, 16, 25	50	32, 40
JXCM1□ Series	Version 3.4 (V3.4, S3.4)	25, 32, 40	25, 32, 40	25, 32, 40	25, 32, 40			16, 25		
JXC51/61 Series	Version 3.5 (V3.5, S3.5) or higher	16, 25, 32, 40	16, 25, 32, 40	16, 25, 32, 40	16, 25, 32, 40			8, 16, 25		





# **Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Specific Product Precautions**

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions. For electric actuator precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smcworld.com

#### Handling

#### **∧** Caution

# 1. Absolute encoder ID mismatch error at the first connection

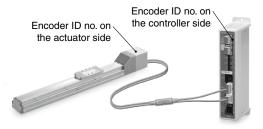
In the following cases, an "ID mismatch error" alarm occurs after the power is turned ON. Perform a return to origin operation after resetting the alarm before use.

- When an electric actuator is connected and the power is turned ON for the first time after purchase\*1
- · When the actuator or motor is replaced
- · When the controller is replaced
- \*1 If you have purchased an electric actuator and controller with the set part number, the pairing may have already been completed and the alarm may not be generated.

#### "ID mismatch error"

Operation is enabled by matching the encoder ID on the electric actuator side with the ID registered in the controller. This alarm occurs when the encoder ID is different from the registered contents of the controller. By resetting this alarm, the encoder ID is registered (paired) to the controller again.

When a controlle	When a controller is changed after paring is completed												
Encoder ID no. (* Numbers below are examples.)													
Actuator	17623	17623	17623	17623									
Controller	17623	17699	17699	17623									
ID mismatch error occurred?	D mismatch error occurred? No Yes Error reset ⇒ No												



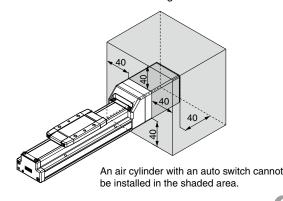
The ID number is automatically checked when the control power supply is turned ON.

An error is output if the ID number does not match.

# 2. In environments where strong magnetic fields are present, use may be limited.

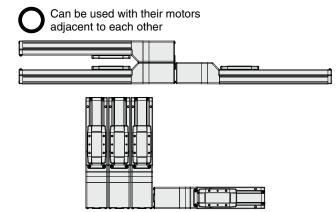
A magnetic sensor is used in the encoder. Therefore, if the actuator motor is used in an environment where strong magnetic fields are present, malfunction or failure may occur. Do not expose the actuator motor to magnetic fields with a magnetic flux density of 1 mT or more.

When installing an electric actuator and an air cylinder with an auto switch (ex. CDQ2 series) or multiple electric actuators side by side, maintain a space of 40 mm or more around the motor. Refer to the construction drawing of the actuator motor.

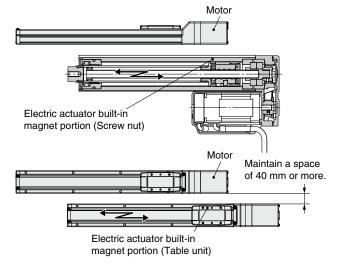


#### When lining up actuators

SMC actuators can be used with their motors adjacent to each other. However, for actuators with a built-in auto switch magnet (the LEY and LEF series), maintain a space of 40 mm or more between the motors and the position where the magnet passes. For the LEF series, the magnet is in the middle of the table, and for the LEY series, the magnet is in the piston portion. (Refer to the construction drawings in the catalog for details.)

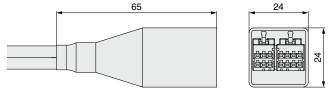


Do not allow the motors to be in close proximity to the position where the magnet passes.



#### The connector size of the motor cable is different from that of the electric actuator with an incremental encoder.

The motor cable connector of an electric actuator with a battery-less absolute encoder is different from that of an electric actuator with an incremental encoder. As the connector cover dimensions are different, take the dimensions below into consideration during the design process.



Battery-less absolute encoder connector cover dimensions



# CE/UL-compliance List \* For CE/UL-compliant products, refer to the tables below and the following pages.

#### ■ Controller "○": Compliant "x": Not compliant

	C. Compilant		0. 00	.p
Compatible motor	Series	CE		<b>. 71.</b> us
Companion motor	557165	•	Compliance	No.
	JXCE1	0	0	E480340
	JXC91	0	0	E480340
	JXCP1	0	0	E480340
Step motor	JXCD1	0	0	E480340
(Incremental)	JXCL1	0	0	E480340
	LECP1	0	0	E339743
	LECP2	0	0	E339743
	LECPA	0	0	E339743
	JXC51/61	0	0	E480340
	JXCE1	0	0	E480340
Step motor	JXC91	0	0	E480340
(Battery-less	JXCP1	0	0	E480340
absolute)	JXCD1	0	0	E480340
•	JXCL1	0	0	E480340
	JXCM1	0	0	E480340
High performance	JXC5H/6H	0	0	E480340
• •	JXCEH	0	0	E480340
step motor	JXC9H	0	0	E480340
(24 VDC)	JXCPH	0	0	E480340
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LECA6	0	0	E339743
	JXC73	0	×	
Multi-axis step motor	JXC83	0	×	_
controller	JXC93	0	×	
	JXC92	0	×	_

As of September 2021

	Compatible motor	Series	C€		C (UL) US LISTED
1				Compliance	No.
ł		LECSA	0	0	E466261
1		LECSB	0	×	_
1		LECSC	0	×	_
		LECSS	0	×	_
1	AC servo motor	LECSB-T	0	0	E466261
1	AC Servo motor	LECSC-T	0	0	E466261
		LECSN-T	0	O*1	E466261
1		LECSS-T	0	0	E466261
		LECYM	0	×	_
1		LECYU	0	×	_
_					

<sup>\*1</sup> Only the "Without network card" option is UL compliant.

As of	Septem	ber	2021

■ Actuator "○	": Compliant ">	<": Not	comp	liant			As o	f Septe	ember 2021
Compatible motor	Series	(€	Compliance	c <b>FL</b> °us No.	Compatible motor	Series	CE	Compliance	No.
	LEFS	0	×	_	High performance				
	11-LEFS	0	×		step motor (24 VDC)	LEFS	0	×	_
	25A-LEFS	0	×		step motor (24 VDC)				
	LEFB	0	×	_		LEFS	0	×	_
	LEL	0	×	_		11-LEFS	Ŏ	×	_
	LEM	0	×			25A-LEFS	Ō	×	_
	LEY	0	×			LEFB	Ō	×	_
	25A-LEY	0	×		0	LEY	Ō	×	_
Step motor	LEY-X5/X7	0	×		Servo motor	LEY-X5/X7	0	×	_
(Incremental)	LEYG	0	×		(24 VDC)	LEYG	0	×	_
(moromontal)	LES	0	×			LES	0	×	_
	LESH	0	×			LESH	0	×	_
	LEPY	0	×			LEPY	0	×	_
	LEPS	0	×			LEPS	0	×	_
	LER	0	×			LEFS	0	×	
	LEHZ	0	×			11-LEFS	ŏ	×	
	LEHZJ	0	×			25A-LEFS	ŏ	×	
	LEHF	0	×			LEFB	ŏ	×	
	LEHS	0	×			LEJS	ŏ	×	
	LEFS	0	×			11-LEJS	ŏ	×	
	LEFB	0	×		AC servo motor	25A-LEJS	Ŏ	×	_
	LEKFS	0	×			LEJB	Ŏ	×	_
	LEY	0	×			LEY25/32/63	Ō	×	_
Step motor	LEY-X8	0	×			LEY100	Ŏ	×	_
(Battery-less absolute)	LEYG	0	×	_		LEYG	Ō	×	_
(Dationy 1003 absolute)	LES	0	×	_		LESYH	Ō	×	_
	LESH	0	×	_					
	LESYH	0	×	_					
	LER	0	×						
	LEHF		l x	_	* Actuators ordered a	s single units are	not l	II comi	oliant

LEHF ○ x - \* Actuators ordered as single units are not UL compliant.

# **CE/UL-compliance List**

			JXC	51/61		JX	CE1		JXC	C91		JXC	P1		JXC	D1
Compatible motor	Series	11		c <b>FL</b> 'us	CE		c <b>FL</b> °us	11		c <b>FL</b> °us	11		c <b>FL</b> 'us	11		c <b>FL</b> "us
		(€	Compliance	No.	CE	Compliance	No.	(€	Compliance		( (	Compliance	No.	(€	Compliance	No.
	LEFS	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	O	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E33974
	11-LEFS	Ŏ	Ŏ	E339743	Ŏ	Ŏ	E339743	Ö	Ö	E339743	Ŏ	ŏ	E339743	ŏ	Õ	E33974
	25A-LEFS	Ŏ	Ŏ	E339743	Ŏ	Ō	E339743	0	Ŏ	E339743	Ō	Ŏ	E339743	Ō	Ŏ	E33974
	LEFB	0	Ō	E339743	Ō	0	E339743	Ō	Ō	E339743	Ō	Ō	E339743	Ō	Ō	E33974
	LEL	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E33974
	LEM	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEY	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	25A-LEY	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
Step motor	LEY-X5/X7	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	1	0	×	_
(Incremental)	LEYG		0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
(incremental)	LES	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LESH	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEPY	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEPS	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LER	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEHZ	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEHZJ	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEHF	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEHS	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743		0	E339743	0	0	E3397
			JX	CL1		JXC	CM1	LECP		CP1	P1		CP2		LECPA	
Compatible motor	Series	( (		c <b>FL</b> 'us	CE		c <b>FL</b> °us	( (		c <b>FL</b> °us	( (		c <b>SL</b> 'us	(€		c <b>FL</b> 'us
		100	Compliance	No.	66	Compliance	No.	66	Compliance	No.	66	Compliance	No.	6	Compliance	No.
	LEFS	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×	_	0	0	E3397
	11-LEFS	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×	_	0	0	E3397
	25A-LEFS	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×	_	0	0	E3397
	LEFB	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×	_	0	0	E3397
	LEL	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×	1	0	0	E3397
	LEM	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E3397
	LEY	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×	_	0	0	E3397
	25A-LEY	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×	_	0	0	E3397
Step motor	LEY-X5/X7	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	×	×	_	0	×	_
Otop motor	LEYG	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×		0	0	E3397
(Incremental)	LES	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×		0	0	E3397
(Incremental)				E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×		0	0	E3397
(Incremental)	LESH	0					E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×		0	0	E3397
(Incremental)	LESH LEPY	Ŏ	0	E339743												
(Incremental)	LESH LEPY LEPS	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	×	×		0	0	
(Incremental)	LESH LEPY	Ŏ				_	E339743	0	Ō	E339743	×	×		0	0	
(Incremental)	LESH LEPY LEPS LER LEHZ	0	0	E339743	0	0			0							E3397
(Incremental)	LESH LEPY LEPS LER LEHZ LEHZ	0	0	E339743 E339743	0	0	E339743	0	Ō	E339743	×	×	_	0	0	E3397
(Incremental)	LESH LEPY LEPS LER LEHZ	0 0	0	E339743 E339743 E339743	0	0	E339743 E339743	0	0	E339743 E339743	×	×	_ 	0	0	E33974 E33974 E33974 E33974

			JXC5	51/61		JXC	Œ1		JXC	<b>C91</b>		JXC	CP1		JXC	:D1
Compatible motor	Series	( 6		<b>71</b> 2 us	$C \in$		c <b>W</b> us	$C \in$		c <b>PU</b> us	CE		c <b>W</b> us	CE		<b>71</b> 0s
		-	Compliance	No.		Compliance	No.	•	Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.
	LEFS	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEFB	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEKFS	0	×	_	0	×		0	×		0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEY	0	×	_	0	×	1	0	×	1	0	×		0	×	_
Step motor	LEY-X8	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEYG	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
(Battery-less absolute)	LES	0	×	_	0	×	1	0	×	1	0	×		0	×	_
	LESH	0	×	_	0	×	I	0	×	I	0	×		0	×	_
	LESYH		×	_	0	×		0	×		0	×	_	0	×	_
	LER	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	
	LEHF	0	×		0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	

			JXC	CL1		JXC	M1
Compatible motor	Series	( (		: <b>71</b> s	CE		c <b>PL</b> °us
		-	Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.
	LEFS	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEFB	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEKFS	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEY	0	×	_	0	×	_
Step motor	LEY-X8	0	×	_	0	×	_
·	LEYG	0	×	_	0	×	_
(Battery-less absolute)	LES	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LESH	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LESYH	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LER	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEHF	0	×	_	0	×	_



■ Actuator (When ordered with a controller) "O": Compliant "x": Not compliant "—": Not applicable As of September 2021

				JXC5	JXC5H/6H		JXC	EΗ		JXC	29H		JXC	PH		
Compatible motor		Series	CE		c <b>FL</b> °us	CE		c <b>FL</b> °us	$C \in$		c <b>FL</b> °us	CE		<b>71</b> 0s		
				Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.	•	Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.		
High perfo		LEF	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743	0	0	E339743		

			LEC	CA6
Compatible motor	Series	CE		<b>91</b> °us
		•	Compliance	No.
	LEFS	0	0	E339743
	11-LEFS	0	0	E339743
	25A-LEFS	0	0	E339743
Servo motor	LEFB	0	0	E339743
	LEY	0	0	E339743
(24 VDC)	LEY-X7	0	×	_
	LEYG	0	0	E339743
	LES	0	0	E339743
	LESH	0	0	E339743

			LEC	SA*1		LEC	SB		LEC	CSC		LEC	SS		LECS	B-T*1
Compatible motor	Series	(6		c <b>FL</b> 'us	CF		<b>71</b> 0s	$C \in$		<b>71</b> °us	CE		<b>71</b> 0s	CE	C	<b>FL</b> 'us
		-	Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.	-	Compliance	No.		Compliance	No.
	LEFS	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	11-LEFS	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	25A-LEFS	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEFB	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEJS	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
AC servo motor	11-LEJS	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
AC SELVO IIIOLOI	25A-LEJS	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEJB	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEY25/32/63	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEY100	—		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	0	×	_
	LEYG	0	0	E339743	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LESYH	0	×	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	l —	-	_	0	×	_

Compatible motor	Series	LECSC-T*1			LECSN-T*1			LECSS-T*1		
		C€	c <b>71</b> 2 us		CE	c <b>'71</b> 2 us		CE	c <b>'91</b> 1°us	
			Compliance	No.		Compliance	No.	•	Compliance	No.
AC servo motor	LEFS	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	11-LEFS	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	25A-LEFS	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	LEFB	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	LEJS	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	11-LEJS	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	25A-LEJS	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	LEJB	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	LEY25/32/63	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	LEY100	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_
	LEYG	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	0	E339743
	LESYH	0	×	_	0	×	_	0	×	_

<sup>\*1</sup> There is a "UL Listed" mark on the AC servo motor driver body.



# **⚠** Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of "Caution," "Warning" or "Danger." They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC)\*1), and other safety regulations.

Caution: Caution indicates a hazard with a low level of risk which, If not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.

-----

⚠ Warning: Warning indicates a hazard with a medium level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

⚠ Danger: Danger if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury. **Danger** indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, \*1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power - General rules relating to systems.

ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.

IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines. (Part 1: General requirements)

ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots - Safety.

#### **⚠Warning**

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications.

Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalog information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the equipment.

2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.

The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and experienced.

- 3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/ equipment until safety is confirmed.
  - 1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
  - 2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
  - 3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.
- 4. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.
  - 1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
  - 2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalog.
  - 3. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
  - 4. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

#### **⚠** Caution

1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.

The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.

If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary. If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

#### Limited warranty and Disclaimer/ **Compliance Requirements**

The product used is subject to the following "Limited warranty and Disclaimer" and "Compliance Requirements".

Read and accept them before using the product.

#### **Limited warranty and Disclaimer**

- 1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, whichever is first.\*2) Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or
  - replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
- 2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided. This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
- 3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalog for the particular products.
  - 2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.

A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered.

Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

#### Compliance Requirements

- 1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
- 2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

#### **⚠** Caution

#### SMC products are not intended for use as instruments for legal metrology.

Measurement instruments that SMC manufactures or sells have not been qualified by type approval tests relevant to the metrology (measurement) laws of each country. Therefore, SMC products cannot be used for business or certification ordained by the metrology (measurement) laws of each country.

#### **Revision History**

- Edition B \* Size 16 has been added to the LEFS, LEFB, LEY, and LEYG series.
  - \* The high precision type slide table LESYH series has been added.
  - \* Number of pages has been increased from 48 to 188.

ΑO

↑ Safety Instructions Be sure to read the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" (M-E03-3) and "Operation Manual" before use.

### **SMC** Corporation

Akihabara UDX 15F.

4-14-1, Sotokanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0021, JAPAN Phone: 03-5207-8249 Fax: 03-5298-5362

https://www.smcworld.com

© 2022 SMC Corporation All Rights Reserved